



Setting Priorities for Hazardous Waste Minimization

Appendices



Recycled/Recyclable
Printed on recycled paper that contains at
least 50% post-consumer recycled fiber

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Appendix 1. Sample BRS Data Forms
- Appendix 2. BRS Code Descriptions
- Appendix 3. Matching Process - WR/GM
- Appendix 4. Documents Used as Sources of Concentration Data
- Appendix 5. Retrieval from GENSUR
- Appendix 6. Waste Characterizations for Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Waste Stream Combinations
- Appendix 7. Summary of Prioritization Systems
- Appendix 8. HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores from Superfund Chemical Data Matrix
- Appendix 9. States and Regions in Which Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations are Generated

APPENDIX 1
SAMPLE BRS DATA FORMS

Form IC
Form GM
Form WR
Form PS
Form OI
Form WM

Site name and location address. Complete items A through H. Check the box <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if same as label; if different, enter corrections. If label is absent, enter information. Instruction page 6	EPA ID No.	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>	A. County	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	D. Has the site name associated with the EPA ID changed since 1987?	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>	B. City	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>	C. State name and number. If not applicable, enter includes state, building name or other physical location description.	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>	H. Zip Code	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>	I. Date	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>	J. Name, address, etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> Same as label or <input type="checkbox"/>
--	------------	---	-----------	--	---	---	---------	---	--	---	-------------	---	---------	---	------------------------	---

INSTRUCTIONS: Read the detailed instructions beginning on page 6 of the 1991 Hazardous Waste Report booklet before completing this form.

SITE NAME _____
 SITE NO. _____
 DATE OF ENTRY _____
 BY _____
 FOR _____
 USE _____



FORM IC

IDENTIFICATION AND
CERTIFICATION

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY
1981 Hazardous Waste Report

<p>1. RCRA generator status Instruction page 7 (CHECK ONE BOX BELOW)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 LOG <input type="checkbox"/> 2 SOG <input type="checkbox"/> 3 CESOG <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Non generator (CONTINUE TO BOX 8) </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: right;"> <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO SEC. VII) </div> </div>	<p>2. Reason for not generating Page 8 (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Never generated <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Out of business <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Only excluded or delisted waste </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Only non-hazardous waste <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Periodic or occasional generator <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Waste minimization activity <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other (SPECIFY COMMENTS IN BOX 8) </div> </div>
---	--

Sec. VII - On-Site Waste Management Status

<p>A. RCRA permitted or interim status storage Instruction page 10</p> <div style="text-align: center; height: 40px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </div>	<p>B. RCRA permitted or interim status treatment, disposal, or recycling Page 10</p> <div style="text-align: center; height: 40px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </div>	<p>C. RCRA-exempt treatment, disposal, or recycling Page 11</p> <div style="text-align: center; height: 40px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </div>
---	---	--

Sec. VIII - Waste Minimization Activity during 1990 or 1991

<p>A. Did this site begin or expand a source reduction activity during 1990 or 1991? Instruction page 11</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No </div> </div>	<p>B. Did this site begin or expand a recycling activity during 1990 or 1991? Page 12</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No </div> </div>	<p>C. Did this site systematically investigate opportunities for source reduction or recycling during 1990 or 1991? Page 12</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No </div> </div>
---	--	--

D. Did any of the factors listed below delay or limit this site's ability to initiate new or additional source reduction activities in 1990 or 1991?
Page 12
(CHECK YES OR NO FOR EACH ITEM)

Yes	No		
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	a.	Insufficient capital to install new source reduction equipment or implement new source reduction practices
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	b.	Lack of technical information on source reduction techniques applicable to the specific production processes
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	c.	Source reduction is not economically feasible: cost savings in waste management or production will not recover the capital investment
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	d.	Concern that product quality may decline as a result of source reduction
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	e.	Technical limitations of the production processes
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	f.	Permitting burdens
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	g.	Source reduction previously implemented - additional reduction does not appear to be technically feasible
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	h.	Source reduction previously implemented - additional reduction does not appear to be economically feasible
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	i.	Source reduction previously implemented - additional reduction does not appear to be feasible due to permitting requirements
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	j.	Other (SPECIFY COMMENTS IN BOX BELOW)

E. Did any of the factors listed below delay or limit this site's ability to initiate new or additional on-site or off-site recycling activities during 1990 or 1991?
Page 12
(CHECK YES OR NO FOR EACH ITEM)

Yes	No		
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	a.	Insufficient capital to install new recycling equipment or implement new recycling practice
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	b.	Lack of technical information on recycling techniques applicable to this site's specific production processes
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	c.	Recycling is not economically feasible: cost savings in waste management or production will not recover the capital investment
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	d.	Concern that product quality may decline as a result of recycling
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	e.	Requirements to manifest wastes inhibit shipments off site for recycling
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	f.	Financial liability provisions inhibit shipments off site for recycling
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	g.	Technical limitations of production processes inhibit shipments off site for recycling
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	h.	Technical limitations of production processes inhibit on-site recycling
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	i.	Permitting burdens inhibit recycling
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	j.	Lack of permitted off-site recycling facilities
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	k.	Unable to identify a market for recyclable materials
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	l.	Recycling previously implemented - additional recycling does not appear to be technically feasible
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	m.	Recycling previously implemented - additional recycling does not appear to be economically feasible
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	n.	Recycling previously implemented - additional recycling does not appear to be feasible due to permitting requirements
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	o.	Other (SPECIFY COMMENTS IN BOX BELOW)

Comments:

BEFORE COPYING FORM, ATTACH SITE IDENTIFICATION LABEL
OR ENTER:

SITE NAME

EPA ID NO.



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY

1991 Hazardous Waste Report

FORM
GM

WASTE GENERATION AND
MANAGEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS: Read the detailed instructions beginning on page 13 of the 1991 Hazardous Waste Report booklet before completing this form.

Sec.
I

A. Waste description
instruction Page 15

B. EPA hazardous waste code
Page 15

C. State hazardous waste code
Page 15

D. SIC code
Page 16

E. Origin code
Page 16

F. Source code
Page 17

G. Point of measurement
Page 17

H. Form code
Page 17

I. RCRA-radioactive mixed
Page 17

J. Reported TFI constituent
Page 18

K. CAS numbers
Page 18

Sec.
II

A. Quantity generated in 1990
instruction Page 18

B. Quantity generated in 1991
Page 18

C. UCM Density
Page 19

D. Did this site do any of the following to this waste: treat on site, dispose on site, recycle on site, or discharge to a sewer/POTW?
Page 19

☐ 1 Yes (CONTINUE TO SYSTEM 1)
☐ 2 No (SKIP TO SEC. III)

ON-SITE SYSTEM 1

On-site system type
Page 19

Quantity treated, disposed or recycled on site in 1991

ON-SITE SYSTEM 2

On-site system type
Page 19

Quantity treated, disposed or recycled on site in 1991

Sec.
III

A. Was any of this waste shipped off site in 1991?
instruction Page 20

☐ 1 Yes (CONTINUE TO BOX III)
☐ 2 No (SKIP TO SEC. IV)

Site
1

B. EPA ID No. of facility waste was shipped to
Page 20

C. System type shipped to
Page 20

D. Off-site availability code
Page 21

E. Total quantity shipped in 1991
Page 21

Site
2

B. EPA ID No. of facility waste was shipped to
Page 20

C. System type shipped to
Page 20

D. Off-site availability code
Page 21

E. Total quantity shipped in 1991
Page 21

Sec.
IV

A. Did new activities in 1991 result in minimization of this waste?
instruction Page 22

☐ 1 Yes (CONTINUE TO BOX III)
☐ 2 No (THIS FORM IS COMPLETE)

B. Activity
Page 22

C. Other effects
Page 22

D. Quantity recycled in 1991 due to new activities
Page 22

E. Activity/production index
Page 23

F. 1991 Source reduction quantity
Page 24

Comments:

BEFORE COPYING FORM, ATTACH SITE IDENTIFICATION LABEL
OR ENTER:

SITE NAME _____

EPA ID NO. _____



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY

1991 Hazardous Waste Report

FORM
WR

WASTE RECEIVED FROM OFF SITE

INSTRUCTIONS: Read the detailed instructions beginning on page 29 of the 1991 Hazardous Waste Report booklet before completing this form

Waste 1	A. Description of hazardous waste Instruction Page 28		B. EPA hazardous waste code Page 30		C. State hazardous waste code Page 30	
D. Off-site source EPA ID No. Page 30		E. Quantity received in 1991 Page 30		F. UCM Page 30		Density
G. Waste form code Page 31		H. RCRA-reactive mixed Page 31		I. System type Page 31		
B				M		

Waste 2	A. Description of hazardous waste Instruction Page 28		B. EPA hazardous waste code Page 30		C. State hazardous waste code Page 30	
D. Off-site source EPA ID No. Page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> Check if ID same as in Waste 1		E. Quantity received in 1991 Page 30		F. UCM Page 30		Density
or ->						
G. Waste form code Page 31		H. RCRA-reactive mixed Page 31		I. System type Page 31		
B				M		

Waste 3	A. Description of hazardous waste Instruction Page 28		B. EPA hazardous waste code Page 30		C. State hazardous waste code Page 30	
D. Off-site source EPA ID No. Page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> Check if ID same as in Waste 2		E. Quantity received in 1991 Page 30		F. UCM Page 30		Density
or ->						
G. Waste form code Page 31		H. RCRA-reactive mixed Page 31		I. System type Page 31		
B				M		

Comments:

BEFORE COPYING FORM, ATTACH SITE IDENTIFICATION LABEL
OR ENTER

SITE NAME

EPA ID NO.



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY

1991 Hazardous Waste Report

FORM
PS

WASTE TREATMENT, DISPOSAL,
OR RECYCLING PROCESS
SYSTEMS

INSTRUCTIONS: Read the detailed instructions beginning on page 32 of the 1991 Hazardous Waste Report booklet before completing this form.

Sec.
I

A. Waste treatment, disposal or recycling system description
Instruction Page 38

B. System type
Page 38

M

C. Regulatory status
Page 38

D. Operational status
Page 38

E. Unit types
Page 38

Sec.
II

A. 1991 influent quantity
Instruction Page 40

UCM Density

Total

RCRA ☐ 1 lb/gal ☐ 2 kg

B. Maximum operational capacity
Page 41

Total

RCRA

C. 1991 liquid effluent quantity
Page 42

UCM Density

Total

RCRA ☐ 1 lb/gal ☐ 2 kg

D. 1991 solid/sludge residual quantity
Page 43

UCM Density

Total

RCRA ☐ 1 lb/gal ☐ 2 kg

E. Limitations on maximum operational capacity
Page 44

1. 2. 3.

F. Commercial capacity availability code
Page 44

G. Percent capacity commercially available
Page 45

%

Sec.
III

A. Planned change in maximum operational capacity
Instruction Page 46

- ☐ 1 Yes (CONTINUE TO BOX B)
☐ 2 No (THIS FORM IS COMPLETE)

B. New maximum operational capacity
Page 46

UCM

Total

RCRA

C. Planned year of change
Page 46

1991

D. Future commercial capacity availability code
Page 46

E. Percent future capacity commercially available
Page 46

%

Comments:

Page ____ of ____

BEFORE COPYING FORM, ATTACH SITE IDENTIFICATION LABEL
OR ENTER:

SITE NAME _____

EPA ID NO. _____



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY

1991 Hazardous Waste Report

OFF-SITE IDENTIFICATION

FORM

OI

INSTRUCTIONS: Read the detailed instructions on the back of this page before completing this form.

Site 1	A. EPA ID No. of off-site installation or transporter _____	B. Name of off-site installation or transporter _____
C. Handler type (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)	D. Address of off-site installation	
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Transporter <input type="checkbox"/> TSDR	Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____	
Site 2	A. EPA ID No. of off-site installation or transporter _____	B. Name of off-site installation or transporter _____
C. Handler type (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)	D. Address of off-site installation	
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Transporter <input type="checkbox"/> TSDR	Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____	
Site 3	A. EPA ID No. of off-site installation or transporter _____	B. Name of off-site installation or transporter _____
C. Handler type (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)	D. Address of off-site installation	
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Transporter <input type="checkbox"/> TSDR	Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____	
Site 4	A. EPA ID No. of off-site installation or transporter _____	B. Name of off-site installation or transporter _____
C. Handler type (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)	D. Address of off-site installation	
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Transporter <input type="checkbox"/> TSDR	Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____	
Site 5	A. EPA ID No. of off-site installation or transporter _____	B. Name of off-site installation or transporter _____
C. Handler type (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)	D. Address of off-site installation	
<input type="checkbox"/> Generator <input type="checkbox"/> Transporter <input type="checkbox"/> TSDR	Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____	

Comments:

Page ____ of ____

BEFORE COPYING FORM, ATTACH SITE IDENTIFICATION LABEL
OR ENTER

SITE NAME

EPA ID NO.



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY

1991 Waste Minimization Report

FORM
WM

WASTE
MINIMIZATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Read the detailed instructions beginning on page 9 of the 1991 Waste Minimization Report booklet before completing this form.

Sec. I
A. Waste description
Instruction Page 11

EPA hazardous waste code
Page 11

C. State hazardous waste code
Page 12

SIC code
Page 12

E. Origin code
Page 12

F. Source code
Page 13

G. Point of measurement
Page 13

H. Form code
Page 13

I. RCRA-radioactive mixed
Page 13

Reported TRI constituent
Page 13

K. CAS numbers
Page 14

Sec. II
A. Quantity generated in 1990
Instruction Page 14

B. Quantity generated in 1991
Page 14

C. UOM Density
Page 14

D. Was this waste recycled in 1991?
Page 15

E. On-site recycling
Page 15

Quantity recycled on site in 1991

F. Off-site recycling
Page 15

Quantity recycled off site in 1991

Sec. III
A. Activity
Page 15

B. Other effects
Page 15

C. Quantity recycled in 1991 due to new activities
Page 16

D. Activity/production index
Page 16

E. Source reduction quantity
Page 17

Comments:

APPENDIX 2
BRS CODE DESCRIPTIONS

EPA Hazardous Waste Codes
Source Codes
Form Codes
SIC Codes
Origin Codes

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
CHARACTERISTIC HAZARDOUS WASTE			
D001	Ignitable waste	D026	Cresol
D002	Corrosive waste	D027	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
D003	Reactive waste	D028	1,2-Dichloroethane
D004	Arsenic	D029	1,1-Dichloroethylene
D005	Barium	D030	2,4-Dinitrotoluene
D006	Cadmium	D031	Heptachlor (and its epoxide)
D007	Chromium	D032	Hexachlorobenzene
D008	Lead	D033	Hexachlorobutadiene
D009	Mercury	D034	Hexachloroethane
D010	Selenium	D035	Methyl ethyl ketone
D011	Silver	D036	Nitrobenzene
D012	Endrin(1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo, endo-5,8-dimeth-ano-naphthalene)	D037	Pentachlorophenol
D013	Lindane (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma isomer)	D038	Pyridine
D014	Methoxychlor (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis [p-methoxyphenyl] ethane)	D039	Tetrachloroethylene
D015	Toxaphene (C ₁₀ H ₁₀ Cl _N , Technical chlorinated camphene, 67-69 percent chlorine)	D040	Trichloroethylene
D016	2,4-D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)	D041	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
D017	2,4,5-TP Silvex (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxypropionic acid)	D042	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
D018	Benzene	D043	Vinyl chloride
D019	Carbon tetrachloride		
D020	Chlordane	HAZARDOUS WASTE FROM NONSPECIFIC SOURCES	
D021	Chlorobenzene	F001	The following spent halogenated solvents used in degreasing: Tetrachloroethylene, trichloroethylene, methylene chloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride and chlorinated fluorocarbons; all spent solvent mixtures/blends used in degreasing containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F002, F004, and F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.
D022	Chloroform		
D023	o-Cresol		
D024	m-Cresol		
D025	p-Cresol		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
F002	The following spent halogenated solvents: Tetrachloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, chlorobenzene, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, ortho-dichlorobenzene, trichlorofluoromethane, and 1,1,2-trichloroethane; all spent solvent mixtures/blends containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F001, F004, and F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.	F005	The following spent non-halogenated solvents: toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, carbon disulfide, isobutanol, pyridine, benzene, 2-ethoxyethanol, and 2-nitropropane; all spent solvent mixtures/blends containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above non-halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F001, F002, or F004; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.
F003	The following spent non-halogenated solvents: Xylene, acetone, ethyl acetate, ethyl benzene, ethyl ether, methyl isobutyl ketone, n-butyl alcohol, cyclohexanone, and methanol; all spent solvent mixtures/blends containing, before use, only the above spent non-halogenated solvents; and all spent solvent mixtures/blends containing, before use, one or more of the above non-halogenated solvents, and a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of those solvents listed in F001, F002, F004, and F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.	F006	Wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations except from the following processes: (1) sulfuric acid anodizing of aluminum; (2) tin plating on carbon steel; (3) zinc plating (segregated basis) on carbon steel; (4) aluminum or zinc-aluminum plating on carbon steel; (5) cleaning/stripping associated with tin, zinc, and aluminum plating on carbon steel; and (6) chemical etching and milling of aluminum.
F004	The following spent non-halogenated solvents: cresols, cresylic acid, and nitrobenzene; all spent solvent mixtures/blends containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above non-halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F001, F002, and F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.	F007	Spent cyanide plating bath solutions from electroplating operations.
		F008	Plating bath residues from the bottom of plating baths from electroplating operations in which cyanides are used in the process.
		F009	Spent stripping and cleaning bath solutions from electroplating operations in which cyanides are used in the process.
		F010	Quenching bath residues from oil baths from metal heat treating operations in which cyanides are used in the process.
		F011	Spent cyanide solutions from salt bath pot cleaning from metal heat treating operations.
		F012	Quenching wastewater treatment sludges from metal heat treating operations in which cyanides are used in the process.

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
F019	Wastewater treatment sludges from the chemical conversion coating of aluminum except from zirconium phosphating in aluminum can washing when such phosphating is an exclusive conversion coating process.	F024	Process wastes including, but not limited to, distillation residues, heavy ends, tars, and reactor clean-out wastes, from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution. (This listing does not include wastewaters, wastewater treatment sludges, spent catalysts, and wastes listed in Sections 261.31. or 261.32)
F020	Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of tri- or tetrachlorophenol or of intermediates used to produce their pesticide derivatives. (This listing does not include wastes from the production of hexachlorophene from highly purified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol.)	F025	Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one, to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution.
F021	Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of pentachlorophenol, or of intermediates used to produce derivatives.	F026	Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production of materials on equipment previously used for the manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of tetra-, penta-, or hexachlorobenzene under alkaline conditions.
F022	Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of tetra-, penta-, or hexachlorobenzenes under alkaline conditions.	F027	Discarded unused formulations containing tri-, tetra-, or pentachlorophenol or discarded unused formulations containing compounds derived from these chlorophenols. (This listing does not include formulations containing hexachlorophene synthesized from prepurified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol as the sole component.)
F023	Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production of materials on equipment previously used for the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of tri- and tetrachlorophenols. (This listing does not include wastes from equipment used only for the production or use of hexachlorophene from highly purified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol.)	F028	Residues resulting from the incineration or thermal treatment of soil contaminated with EPA hazardous waste nos. F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027.

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
F032	Wastewaters, process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that currently use, or have previously used, chlorophenolic formulations [except potentially cross-contaminated wastes that have had the F032 waste code deleted in accordance with Section 261.35 (i.e., the newly promulgated equipment cleaning or replacement standards), and where the generator does not resume or initiate use of chlorophenolic formulations]. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote and/or pentachlorophenol.		tanks and impoundments; ditches and other conveyances; sumps; and storm water units receiving dry weather flow. Sludges generated in storm water units that do not receive dry weather flow, sludges generated in aggressive biological treatment units as defined in Section 261.31(b)(2) (including sludges generated in one or more additional units after wastewaters have been treated in aggressive biological treatment units), and K051 wastes are exempted from this listing.
F034	Wastewaters, process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that use creosote formulations. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote and/or pentachlorophenol.	F038	Petroleum refinery secondary (emulsified) oil/water/solids separation sludge - Any sludge and/or float generated from the physical and/or chemical separation of oil/water/solids in process wastewaters and oily cooling wastewaters from petroleum refineries. Such wastes include, but are not limited to, all sludges and floats generated in induced air flotation (IAF) units, tanks and impoundments, and all sludges generated in DAF units. Sludges generated in stormwater units that do not receive dry weather flow, sludges generated in aggressive biological treatment units as defined in Section 261.31(b)(2) (including sludges generated in one or more additional units after wastewaters have been treated in aggressive biological treatment units), and F037, K048, and K051 wastes are exempted from this listing.
F035	Wastewaters, process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that use inorganic preservatives containing arsenic or chromium. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote and/or pentachlorophenol.	F039	Leachate resulting from the treatment, storage, or disposal of wastes classified by more than one waste code under Subpart D, or from a mixture of wastes classified under Subparts C and D of this part. (Leachate resulting from the management of one or more of the following EPA Hazardous Wastes and no other hazardous wastes retains its hazardous waste code(s): F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, F027, and/or F028.)
F037	Petroleum refinery primary oil/water/solids separation sludge - Any sludge generated from the gravitational separation of oil/water/solids during the storage or treatment of process wastewaters and oily cooling wastewaters from petroleum refineries. Such sludges include, but are not limited to, those generated in oil/water/solids separators;		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
HAZARDOUS WASTE FROM SPECIFIC SOURCES			
K001	Bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewaters from wood preserving processes that use creosote and/or pentachlorophenol.	K018	Heavy ends from the fractionation column in ethyl chloride production.
K002	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome yellow and orange pigments.	K019	Heavy ends from the distillation of ethylene dichloride in ethylene dichloride production.
K003	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of molybdate orange pigments.	K020	Heavy ends from the distillation of vinyl chloride in vinyl chloride monomer production.
K004	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of zinc yellow pigments.	K021	Aqueous spent antimony catalyst waste from fluoromethanes production.
K005	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome green pigments.	K022	Distillation bottom tars from the production of phenol/acetone from cumene.
K006	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome oxide green pigments (anhydrous and hydrated).	K023	Distillation light ends from the production of phthalic anhydride from naphthalene.
K007	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of iron blue pigments.	K024	Distillation bottoms from the production of phthalic anhydride from naphthalene.
K008	Oven residue from the production of chrome oxide green pigments.	K025	Distillation bottoms from the production of nitrobenzene by the nitration of benzene.
K009	Distillation bottoms from the production of acetaldehyde from ethylene.	K026	Stripping still tails from the production of methyl ethyl pyridines.
K010	Distillation side cuts from the production of acetaldehyde from ethylene.	K027	Centrifuge and distillation residues from toluene diisocyanate production.
K011	Bottom stream from the wastewater stripper in the production of acrylonitrile.	K028	Spent catalyst from the hydrochlorinator reactor in the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.
K013	Bottom stream from the acetonitrile column in the production of acrylonitrile.	K029	Waste from the product steam stripper in the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.
K014	Bottoms from the acetonitrile purification column in the production of acrylonitrile.	K030	Column bottoms or heavy ends from the combined production of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene.
K015	Still bottoms from the distillation of benzyl chloride.	K031	By-product salts generated in the production of MSMA and cacodylic acid.
K016	Heavy ends or distillation residues from the production of carbon tetrachloride.	K032	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chlordane.
K017	Heavy ends (still bottoms) from the purification column in the production of epichlorohydrin.	K033	Wastewater and scrub water from the chlorination of cyclopentadiene in the production of chlordane.

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
K034	Filter solids from the filtration of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in the production of chlordane.	K052	Tank bottoms (leaded) from the petroleum refining industry.
K035	Wastewater treatment sludges generated in the production of creosote.	K060	Ammonia still lime sludge from coking operations.
K036	Still bottoms from toluene reclamation distillation in the production of disulfoton.	K061	Emission control dust/sludge from the primary production of steel in electric furnaces.
K037	Wastewater treatment sludges from the production of disulfoton.	K062	Spent pickle liquor generated by steel finishing operations of facilities within the iron and steel industry (SIC Codes 331 and 332).
K038	Wastewater from the washing and stripping of phorate production.	K064	Acid plant blowdown slurry/sludge resulting from the thickening of blowdown slurry from primary copper production.
K039	Filter cake from the filtration of diethylphosphorodithioic acid in the production of phorate.	K065	Surface impoundment solids contained in and dredged from surface impoundments at primary lead smelting facilities.
K040	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of phorate.	K066	Sludge from treatment of process wastewater and/or acid plant blowdown from primary zinc production.
K041	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of toxaphene.	K069	Emission control dust/sludge from secondary lead smelting.
K042	Heavy ends or distillation residues from the distillation of tetrachlorobenzene in the production of 2,4,5-T.	K071	Brine purification muds from the mercury cell process in chlorine production, in which separately prepurified brine is not used.
K043	2,6-dichlorophenol waste from the production of 2,4-D.	K073	Chlorinated hydrocarbon waste from the purification step of the diaphragm cell process using graphite anodes in chlorine production.
K044	Wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing and processing of explosives.	K083	Distillation bottoms from aniline production.
K045	Spent carbon from the treatment of wastewater containing explosives.	K084	Wastewater treatment sludges generated during the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.
K046	Wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing, formulation, and loading of lead-based initiating compounds.	K085	Distillation or fractionation column bottoms from the production of chlorobenzenes.
K047	Pink/red water from TNT operations.		
K048	Dissolved air flotation (DAF) float from the petroleum refining industry.		
K049	Slop oil emulsion solids from the petroleum refining industry.		
K050	Heat exchanger bundle cleaning sludge from the petroleum refining industry.		
K051	API separator sludge from the petroleum refining industry.		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
K086	Solvent washes and sludges, caustic washes and sludges, or water washes and sludges from cleaning tubs and equipment used in the formulation of ink from pigments, driers, soaps, and stabilizers containing chromium and lead.	K103	Process residues from aniline extraction from the production of aniline.
K087	Decanter tank tar sludge from coking operations.	K104	Combined wastewater streams generated from nitrobenzene/aniline production.
K088	Spent potliners from primary aluminum reduction.	K105	Separated aqueous stream from the reactor product washing step in the production of chlorobenzenes.
K090	Emission control dust or sludge from ferrochromiumsilicon production.	K106	Wastewater treatment sludge from the mercury cell process in chlorine production.
K091	Emission control dust or sludge from ferrochromium production.	K107	Column bottoms from product separation from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazines.
K093	Distillation light ends from the production of phthalic anhydride from ortho-xylene.	K108	Condensed column overheads from product separation and condensed reactor vent gases from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.
K094	Distillation bottoms from the production of phthalic anhydride from ortho-xylene.	K109	Spent filter cartridges from product purification from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.
K095	Distillation bottoms from the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.	K110	Condensed column overheads from intermediate separation from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.
K096	Heavy ends from the heavy ends column from the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.	K111	Product washwaters from the production of dinitrotoluene via nitration of toluene.
K097	Vacuum stripper discharge from the chlordane chlorinator in the production of chlordane.	K112	Reaction by-product water from the drying column in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.
K098	Untreated process wastewater from the production of toxaphene.	K113	Condensed liquid light ends from purification of toluenediamine in production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.
K099	Untreated wastewater from the production of 2,4-D.	K114	Vicinals from the purification of toluenediamine in production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.
K100	Waste leaching solution from acid leaching of emission control dust/sludge from secondary lead smelting.		
K101	Distillation tar residues from the distillation of aniline-based compounds in the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.		
K102	Residue from the use of activated carbon for decolorization in the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
K115	Heavy ends from purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.	DISCARDED COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, OFF-SPECIFICATION SPECIES, CONTAINER RESIDUALS, AND SPILL RESIDUES THEREOF-ACUTE HAZARDOUS WASTE	
K116	Organic condensate from the solvent recovery column in the production of toluene diisocyanate via phosgenation of toluenediamine.	<i>(AN ALPHABETIZED LISTING CAN BE FOUND AT 40 CFR 261.33.)</i>	
K117	Wastewater from the reactor vent gas scrubber in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.	P001	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, & salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3%
K118	Spent adsorbent solids from purification of ethylene dibromide in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.	P001	Warfarin, & salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3%
K123	Process wastewater (including supernates, filtrates, and washwaters) from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salt.	P002	1-Acetyl-2-thiourea
K124	Reactor vent scrubber water from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.	P002	Acetamide, N-(aminothioxomethyl)-
K125	Filtration, evaporation, and centrifugation solids from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.	P003	2-Propenal
K126	Baghouse dust and floor sweepings in milling and packaging operations from production or formulation of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.	P003	Acrolein
K131	Wastewater from the reactor and spent sulfuric acid from the acid dryer from the production of methyl bromide.	P004	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexa-chloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a,-hexahydro-, (1alpha, 4alpha, 4abeta, 5alpha, 8alpha, 8abeta)-
K132	Spent absorbent and wastewater separator solids from the production of methyl bromide.	P004	Aldrin
K136	Still bottoms from the purification of ethylene dibromide in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.	P005	2-Propen-1-ol
		P005	Allyl alcohol
		P006	Aluminum phosphide (R,T)
		P007	3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-
		P007	5-(Aminomethyl)-3-isoxazolol
		P008	4-Aminopyridine
		P008	4-Pyridinamine
		P009	Ammonium picrate (R)
		P009	Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, ammonium salt (R)
		P010	Arsenic acid H_3AsO_4
		P011	Arsenic oxide As_2O_3
		P011	Arsenic pentoxide
		P012	Arsenic oxide As_2O_3
		P012	Arsenic trioxide
		P013	Barium cyanide

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
P014	Benzenethiol	P036	Dichlorophenylarsine
P014	Thiophenol	P037	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a- octahydro-, (1aalpha, 2beta, 2aalpha, 3beta, 6beta, 6aalpha, 7beta, 7aalpha)-
P015	Beryllium	P037	Dieldrin
P016	Dichloromethyl ether	P038	Arsine, diethyl-
P016	Methane, oxybis[chloro-	P038	Diethylarsine
P017	2-Propanone, 1-bromo-	P039	Disulfoton
P017	Bromoacetone	P039	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[2- (ethylthio)ethyl] ester
P018	Brucine	P040	O,O-Diethyl O-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate
P018	Strychnidin-10-one, 2,3-dimethoxy-	P040	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O- pyrazinyl ester
P020	Dinoseb	P041	Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate
P020	Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-	P041	Phosphoric acid, diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester
P021	Calcium cyanide	P042	1,2-Benzenedio!, 4-[1-hydroxy-2- (methylamino)ethyl]-, (R)-
P021	Calcium cyanide Ca(CN) ₂	P042	Epinephrine
P022	Carbon disulfide	P043	Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)
P023	Acetaldehyde, chloro-	P043	Phosphorofluoridic acid, bis(1- methylethyl) ester
P023	Chloroacetaldehyde	P044	Dimethoate
P024	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-	P044	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S- [2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester
P024	p-Chloroaniline	P045	2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, O-[methylamino]carbonyl] oxime
P026	1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	P045	Thiofanox
P026	Thiourea, (2-chlorophenyl)-	P046	alpha, alpha-Dimethylphenethylamine
P027	3-Chloropropionitrile	P046	Benzeneethanamine, alpha, alpha- dimethyl-
P027	Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-	P047	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol, & salts
P028	Benzene, (chloromethyl)-	P047	Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-, & salts
P028	Benzyl chloride	P048	2,4-Dinitrophenol
P029	Copper cyanide	P048	Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-
P029	Copper cyanide Cu(CN)	P049	Dithiobiuret
P030	Cyanides (soluble cyanide salts), not otherwise specified		
P031	Cyanogen		
P031	Ethanedinitrile		
P033	Cyanogen chloride		
P033	Cyanogen chloride (CN)Cl		
P034	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol		
P034	Phenol, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-		
P036	Arsonous dichloride, phenyl-		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
P049	Thioimidodicarbonic diamide [(H ₂ N)C(S)] ₂ NH	P066	Ethanimidothioic acid, N- [[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester
P050	6,9-Methano-2,4,3- benzodioxathiepin,6,7,8,9,10,10- hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9a-hexahydro-,3- oxide	P066	Methomyl
P050	Endosulfan	P067	1,2-Propylenimine
P051	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a- octahydro-, (1aalpha, 2beta, 2abeta, 3alpha, 6alpha, 6abeta, 7beta, 7aalpha)- & metabolites	P067	Aziridine, 2-methyl-
P051	Endrin	P068	Hydrazine, methyl-
P051	Endrin, & metabolites	P068	Methyl hydrazine
P054	Aziridine	P069	2-Methylactonitrile
P054	Ethyleneimine	P069	Propanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-
P056	Fluorine	P070	Aldicarb
P057	Acetamide, 2-fluoro-	P070	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O- [[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime
P057	Fluoroacetamide	P071	Methyl parathion
P058	Acetic acid, fluoro-, sodium salt	P071	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O,-dimethyl O-(4- nitrophenyl) ester
P058	Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	P072	alpha-Naphthylthiourea
P059	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8- heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	P072	Thiourea, 1-naphthalenyl-
P059	Heptachlor	P073	Nickel carbonyl
P060	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexa-chloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a,- hexahydro-, (1alpha, 4alpha, 4abeta, 5beta, 8beta, 8abeta)-	P073	Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO) ₄ , (T-4)-
P060	Isodrin	P074	Nickel cyanide
P062	Hexamethyl tetraphosphate	P074	Nickel cyanide Ni(CN) ₂
P062	Tetraphosphoric acid, hexaethyl ester	P075	Nicotine, & salts
P063	Hydrocyanic acid	P075	Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-, & salts
P063	Hydrogen cyanide	P076	Nitric oxide
P064	Methane, isocyanato-	P076	Nitrogen oxide NO
P064	Methyl isocyanate	P077	Benzenamine, 4-nitro-
P065	Fulminic acid, mercury(2+) salt (R,T)	P077	p-Nitroaniline
P065	Mercury fulminate (R,T)	P078	Nitrogen dioxide
		P078	Nitrogen oxide NO ₂
		P081	1,2,3-Propanetriol, trinitrate (R)
		P081	Nitroglycerine (R)
		P082	Methanimine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-
		P082	N-Nitrosodimethylamine

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
P084	N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	P104	Silver cyanide
P084	Vinylamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	P104	Silver cyanide Ag(CN)
P085	Diphosphoramidate, octamethyl-	P105	Sodium azide
P085	Octamethylpyrophosphoramidate	P106	Sodium cyanide
P087	Osmium oxide OsO ₄ , (T-4)-	P106	Sodium cyanide Na(CN)
P087	Osmium tetroxide	P107	Strontium sulfide SrS
P088	7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid	P108	Strychnidin-10-one, & salts
P088	Endothall	P108	Strychnine, & salts
P089	Parathion	P109	Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate
P089	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester	P109	Thiodiphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester
P092	Mercury, (acetato-O)phenyl-	P110	Plumbane, tetraethyl-
P092	Phenylmercury acetate	P110	Tetraethyl lead
P093	Phenylthiourea	P111	Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester
P093	Thiourea, phenyl-	P111	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate
P094	Phorate	P112	Methane, tetranitro- (R)
P094	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester	P112	Tetranitromethane (R)
P095	Carbonic dichloride	P113	Thallic oxide
P095	Phosgene	P113	Thallium oxide Tl ₂ O ₃
P096	Hydrogen phosphide	P114	Selenious acid, dithallium (1+) salt
P096	Phosphine	P114	Thallium(I) selenite
P097	Famphur	P115	Sulfuric acid, dithallium (1+) salt
P097	Phosphorothioic acid O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] O,O-dimethyl ester	P115	Thallium(I) sulfate
P098	Potassium cyanide	P116	Hydrazinecarbothioamide
P098	Potassium cyanide K(CN)	P116	Thiosemicarbazide
P099	Argentate (1-), bis(cyano-C)-, potassium	P118	Methanethiol, trichloro-
P099	Potassium silver cyanide	P118	Trichloromethanethiol
P101	Ethyl cyanide	P119	Ammonium vanadate
P101	Propanenitrile	P119	Vanadic acid, ammonium salt
P102	2-Propyn-1-ol	P120	Vanadium oxide V ₂ O ₅
P102	Propargyl alcohol	P120	Vanadium pentoxide
P103	Selenourea	P121	Zinc cyanide
		P121	Zinc cyanide Zn(CN) ₂
		P122	Zinc phosphide Zn ₃ P ₂ , when present at concentrations greater than 10% (R,T)
		P123	Toxaphene

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code Waste description

DISCARDED COMMERCIAL CHEMICAL
PRODUCTS, OFF-SPECIFICATION SPECIES,
CONTAINER RESIDUES, AND SPILL
RESIDUES THEREOF-TOXIC WASTES

(AN ALPHABETIZED LISTING CAN BE
FOUND AT 40 CFR 261.33.)

See
F027 { 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
2,4,5-T
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
Acetic acid, (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-
Pentachlorophenol
Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-
Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-
Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-
Phenol, pentachloro-
Propanoic acid, 2-(2,4,5-
trichlorophenoxy)-
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)

U001 Acetaldehyde (I)
U001 Ethanal (I)
U002 2-Propanone (I)
U002 Acetone (I)
U003 Acetonitrile (I,T)
U004 Acetophenone
U004 Ethanone, 1-phenyl-
U005 2-Acetylaminofluorene
U005 Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl
U006 Acetyl chloride (C,R,T)
U007 2-Propenamide
U007 Acrylamide
U008 2-Propenoic acid (I)
U008 Acrylic acid (I)
U009 2-Propenenitrile
U009 Acrylonitrile

Code Waste description

U010 Azirino [2',3':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole-4,7-
dione, 6-amino-8-
[[[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]methyl]-
1,1a,2,8,8a,8b-hexahydro-8a-methoxy-5-
methyl-, [1aS-(1aalpha, 8beta, 8aalpha,
8balpha)]-
U010 Mitomycin C
U011 1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine
U011 Amitrole
U012 Aniline (I,T)
U012 Benzenamine (I,T)
U014 Auramine
U014 Benzenamine, 4,4'-carbonimidoylbis[N,N-
dimethyl-
U015 Azaserine
U015 L-Serine, diazoacetate (ester)
U016 Benz[c]acridine
U017 Benzal chloride
U017 Benzene, (dichloromethyl)-
U018 Benz[a]anthracene
U019 Benzene (I,T)
U020 Benzenesulfonic acid chloride (C,R)
U020 Benzenesulfonyl chloride (C,R)
U021 [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine
U021 Benzidine
U022 Benzo[a]pyrene
U023 Benzene, (trichloromethyl)-
U023 Benzotrichloride (C,R,T)
U024 Dichloromethoxy ethane
U024 Ethane, 1,1'-[methylenebis(oxy)]bis[2-
chloro-
U025 Dichloroethyl ether
U025 Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis[2-chloro-
U026 Chlornaphazin
U026 Naphthalenamine, N,N'-bis(2-
chloroethyl)-

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
U027	Dichloroisopropyl ether	U043	Vinyl chloride
U027	Propane, 2,2'-oxybis[2-chloro-	U044	Chloroform
U028	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	U044	Methane, trichloro-
U028	Diethylhexyl phthalate	U045	Methane, chloro- (I,T)
U029	Methane, bromo-	U045	Methyl chloride (I,T)
U029	Methyl bromide	U046	Chloromethyl methyl ether
U030	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	U046	Methane, chloromethoxy-
U030	Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy-	U047	beta-Chloronaphthalene
U031	1-Butanol (I)	U047	Naphthalene, 2-chloro-
U031	n-Butyl alcohol (I)	U048	o-Chlorophenol
U032	Calcium chromate	U048	Phenol, 2-chloro-
U032	Chromic acid H ₂ CrO ₄ , calcium salt	U049	4-Chloro-o-toluidine, hydrochloride
U033	Carbon oxyfluoride (R,T)	U049	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, hydrochloride
U033	Carbonic difluoride	U050	Chrysene
U034	Acetaldehyde, trichloro-	U051	Creosote
U034	Chloral	U052	Cresol (Cresylic acid)
U035	Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-	U052	Phenol, methyl-
U035	Chlorambucil	U053	2-Butenal
U036	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-	U053	Crotonaldehyde
U036	Chlordane, alpha & gamma isomers	U055	Benzene, (1-methylethyl)- (I)
U037	Benzene, chloro-	U055	Cumene (I)
U037	Chlorobenzene	U056	Benzene, hexahydro- (I)
U038	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-alpha-hydroxy-, ethyl ester	U056	Cyclohexane (I)
U038	Chlorobenzilate	U057	Cyclohexanone (I)
U039	p-Chloro-m-cresol	U058	2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2-oxide
U039	Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl-	U058	Cyclophosphamide
U041	Epichlorohydrin	U059	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-aceryl-10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy)-alpha-L-lyxo-hexopyranosyl]oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)-
U041	Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-	U059	Daunomycin
U042	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	U060	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-
U042	Ethene, (2-chloroethoxy)-	U060	DDD
U043	Ethene, chloro-		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
U'061	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro-	U079	1,2-Dichloroethylene
U061	DDT	U079	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-
U062	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester	U080	Methane, dichloro-
U062	Diallate	U080	Methylene chloride
U063	Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	U081	2,4-Dichlorophenol
U064	Benzo[rs]pentaphene	U081	Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-
U064	Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	U082	2,6-Dichlorophenol
U066	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	U082	Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
U066	Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-	U083	Propane, 1,2-dichloro-
U067	Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-	U083	Propylene dichloride
U067	Ethylene dibromide	U084	1,3-Dichloropropene
U068	Methane, dibromo-	U084	1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro-
U068	Methylene bromide	U085	1,2,3,4-Diepoxybutane (I,T)
U069	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester	U085	2,2'-Bioxirane
U069	Dibutyl phthalate	U086	Hydrazine, 1,2-diethyl-
U070	Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-	U086	N,N'-Diethylhydrazine
U070	o-Dichlorobenzene	U087	O,O-Diethyl S-methyl dithiophosphate
U071	Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-	U087	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-methyl ester
U071	m-Dichlorobenzene	U088	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester
U072	Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-	U088	Diethyl phthalate
U072	p-Dichlorobenzene	U089	Diethylstilbesterol
U073	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dichloro-	U089	Phenol, 4,4'-(1,2-diethyl-1,2-ethenediyl)bis, (E)-
U073	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	U090	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-propyl-
U074	1,4-Dichloro-2-butene (I,T)	U090	Dihydrosafrole
U074	2-Butene, 1,4-dichloro- (I,T)	U091	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-
U075	Dichlorodifluoromethane	U091	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
U075	Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	U092	Dimethylamine (I)
U076	Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-	U092	Methanamine, N-methyl- (I)
U076	Ethylidene dichloride	U093	Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)-
U077	Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-	U093	p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
U077	Ethylene dichloride	U094	7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene
U078	1,1-Dichloroethylene		
U078	Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
U094	Benz[a]anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl-	U112	Ethyl acetate (I)
U095	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-	U113	2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester (I)
U095	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	U113	Ethyl acrylate (I)
U096	alpha, alpha-Dimethylbenzylhydroperoxide (R)	U114	Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethanediybis-, salts & esters
U096	Hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-1-phenylethyl- (R)	U114	Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid, salts & esters
U097	Carbamic chloride, dimethyl-	U115	Ethylene oxide (I,T)
U097	Dimethylcarbamoil chloride	U115	Oxirane (I,T)
U098	1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	U116	2-Imidazolidinethione
U098	Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-	U116	Ethylenethiourea
U099	1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	U117	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-(I)
U099	Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-	U117	Ethyl ether (I)
U101	2,4-Dimethylphenol	U118	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester
U101	Phenol, 2,4-dimethyl-	U118	Ethyl methacrylate
U102	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester	U119	Ethyl methanesulfonate
U102	Dimethyl phthalate	U119	Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester
U103	Dimethyl sulfate	U120	Fluoranthene
U103	Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester	U121	Methane, trichlorofluoro-
U105	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U121	Trichloromonofluoromethane
U105	Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-	U122	Formaldehyde
U106	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U123	Formic acid (C,T)
U106	Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-	U124	Furan (I)
U107	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester	U124	Furfuran (I)
U107	Di-n-octyl phthalate	U125	2-Furancarboxaldehyde (I)
U108	1,4-Diethyleneoxide	U125	Furfural (I)
U108	1,4-Dioxane	U126	Glycidylaldehyde
U109	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	U126	Oxiranecarboxaldehyde
U109	Hydrazine, 1,2-diphenyl-	U127	Benzene, hexachloro-
U110	1-Propanimine, N-propyl-(I)	U127	Hexachlorobenzene
U110	Dipropylamine (I)	U128	1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-
U111	1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl-	U128	Hexachlorobutadiene
U111	Di-n-propylnitrosamine	U129	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, (1alpha, 2alpha, 3beta, 4alpha, 5alpha, 6beta)-
U112	Acetic acid ethyl ester (I)		

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
U129	Lindane	U146	Lead subacetate
U130	1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-	U146	Lead, bis(acetato-O)tetrahydroxytri-
U130	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	U147	2,5-Furandione
U131	Ethane, hexachloro-	U147	Maleic anhydride
U131	Hexachloroethane	U148	3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-
U132	Hexachlorophene	U148	Maleic hydrazide
U132	Phenol, 2,2'-methylenedi-; bis(3,4,6-trichloro-	U149	Malononitrile
U133	Hydrazine (R,T)	U149	Propanedinitrile
U134	Hydrofluoric acid (C,T)	U150	L-Phenylalanine, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-
U134	Hydrogen fluoride (C,T)	U150	Melphalan
U135	Hydrogen sulfide	U151	Mercury
U135	Hydrogen sulfide H ₂ S	U152	2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl- (I,T)
U136	Arsinic acid, dimethyl-	U152	Methacrylonitrile (I,T)
U136	Cacodylic acid	U153	Methanethiol (I,T)
U137	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	U153	Thiomethanol (I,T)
U138	Methane, iodo-	U154	Methanol (I)
U138	Methyl iodide	U154	Methyl alcohol (I)
U140	1-Propanol, 2-methyl- (I,T)	U155	1,2-Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-
U140	Isobutyl alcohol (I,T)	U155	Methapyrilene
U141	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-	U156	Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester, (I,T)
U141	Isosafrole	U156	Methyl chlorocarbonate (I,T)
U142	1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-	U157	3-Methylcholanthrene
U142	Kepone	U157	Benz[j]aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-
U143	2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 7-[[2,3-dihydroxy-2-(1-methoxyethyl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutoxy]methyl]-2,3,5,7a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolizin-1-yl ester, [1S-[1alpha(Z), 7(2S*,3R*), 7aalpha]]-	U158	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
U143	Lasiocarpine	U158	Benzenamine, 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloro-
U144	Acetic acid, lead(2+) salt	U159	2-Butanone (I,T)
U144	Lead acetate	U159	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK) (I,T)
U145	Lead phosphate	U160	2-Butanone, peroxide (R,T)
U145	Phosphoric acid, lead(2+) salt (2:3)	U160	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide (R,T)
		U161	4-Methyl-2-pentanone (I)
		U161	Methyl isobutyl ketone (I)
		U161	Pentanol, 4-methyl-

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
U162	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester (I,T)	U180	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine
U162	Methyl methacrylate (I,T)	U180	Pyrrolidine, 1-nitroso-
U163	Guanidine, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-	U181	5-Nitro-o-toluidine
U163	MNNG	U181	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro
U164	4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-2-thioxo-	U182	1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-
U164	Methylthiouracil	U182	Paraldehyde
U165	Naphthalene	U183	Benzene, pentachloro-
U166	1,4-Naphthalenedione	U183	Pentachlorobenzene
U166	1,4-Naphthoquinone	U184	Ethane, pentachloro-
U167	1-Naphthalenamine	U184	Pentachloroethane
U167	alpha-Naphthylamine	U185	Benzene, pentachloronitro-
U168	2-Naphthalenamine	U185	Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)
U168	beta-Naphthylamine	U186	1,3-Pentadiene (I)
U169	Benzene, nitro-	U186	1-Methylbutadiene (I)
U169	Nitrobenzene (I,T)	U187	Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-
U170	p-Nitrophenol	U187	Phenacetin
U170	Phenol, 4-nitro-	U188	Phenol
U171	2-Nitropropane (I,T)	U189	Phosphorus sulfide (R)
U171	Propane, 2-nitro- (I,T)	U189	Sulfur phosphide (R)
U172	1-Butanamine, N-butyl-N-nitroso-	U190	1,3-Isobenzofurandione
U172	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	U190	Phthalic anhydride
U173	Ethanol, 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bis-	U191	2-Picoline
U173	N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	U191	Pyridine, 2-methyl-
U174	Ethanamine, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	U192	Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-
U174	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	U192	Proxamide
U176	N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	U193	1,2-Oxathiolane, 2,2-dioxide
U176	Urea, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	U193	1,3-Propane sultone
U177	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	U194	1-Propanamine (I,T)
U177	Urea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	U194	n-Propylamine (I,T)
U178	Carbamic acid, methylnitroso-, ethyl ester	U196	Pyridine
U178	N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	U197	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione
U179	N-Nitrosopiperidine	U197	p-Benzoquinone
U179	Piperidine, 1-nitroso-	U200	Reserpine

EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE CODES (Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
U200	Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy]-, methyl ester, (3beta, 16beta, 17alpha, 18beta, 20alpha)-	U216	Thallium chloride Tlcl
U201	1,3-Benzenediol	U216	Thallium(I) chloride
U201	Resorcinol	U217	Nitric acid, thallium(1+) salt
U202	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one, 1,1-dioxide, & salts	U217	Thallium(I) nitrate
U202	Saccharin, & salts	U218	Ethanethioamide
U203	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-	U218	Thioacetamide
U203	Safrole	U219	Thiourea
U204	Selenious acid	U220	Benzene, methyl-
U204	Selenium dioxide	U220	Toluene
U205	Selenium sulfide	U221	Benzenediamine, ar-methyl-
U205	Selenium sulfide SeS ₂ (R,T)	U221	Toluenediamine
U206	D-Glucose, 2-deoxy-2-[[[(methylnitrosoamino)-carbonyl]amino]-	U222	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-, hydrochloride
U206	Glucopyranose, 2-deoxy-2-(3-methyl-3-nitrosoureido)-,D-	U222	o-Toluidine hydrochloride
U206	Streptozotocin	U223	Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl- (R,T)
U207	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	U223	Toluene diisocyanate (R,T)
U207	Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-	U225	Bromoform
U208	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U225	Methane, tribromo-
U208	Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-	U226	Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-
U209	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U226	Methyl chloroform
U209	Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-	U227	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
U210	Ethene, tetrachloro-	U227	Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-
U210	Tetrachloroethylene	U228	Ethene, trichloro-
U211	Carbon tetrachloride	U228	Trichloroethylene
U211	Methane, tetrachloro-	U234	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (R,T)
U213	Furan, tetrahydro-(I)	U234	Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-
U213	Tetrahydrofuran (I)	U235	1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, phosphate (3:1)
U214	Acetic acid, thallium(1+) salt	U235	Tris(2,3,-dibromopropyl) phosphate
U214	Thallium(I) acetate	U236	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,3,3'-[(3,3'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy]-, tetrasodium salt
U215	Carbonic acid, dithallium(1+) salt	U236	Trypan blue
U215	Thallium(I) carbonate	U237	2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-
		U237	Uracil mustard

SOURCE CODES

Code	Waste source	Code	Waste source
CLEANING AND DEGREASING		A54	Oil changes
A01	Stripping	A55	Filter/Battery replacement
A02	Acid cleaning	A56	Discontinue use of process equipment
A03	Caustic (Alkali) cleaning	A57	Discarding off-spec material
A04	Flush rinsing	A58	Discarding out-of-date products or chemicals
A05	Dip rinsing	A59	Other production-derived one-time and intermittent processes
A06	Spray rinsing	A60	Sludge removal
A07	Vapor degreasing		
A08	Physical scraping and removal		
A09	Clean out process equipment		
A19	Other cleaning and degreasing		
SURFACE PREPARATION AND FINISHING		REMEDIATION DERIVED WASTE	
A21	Painting	A61	Superfund Remedial Action
A22	Electroplating	A62	Superfund Emergency Response
A23	Electroless plating	A63	RCRA Corrective Action at solid waste management unit
A24	Phosphating	A64	RCRA closure of hazardous waste management unit
A25	Heat treating	A65	Underground storage tank cleanup
A26	Pickling	A69	Other remediation
A27	Etching		
A29	Other surface coating/preparation (Specify in Comments)		
PROCESSES OTHER THAN SURFACE PREPARATION		POLLUTION CONTROL OR WASTE TREATMENT PROCESSES	
A31	Product rinsing	A71	Filtering/screening
A32	Product filtering	A72	Metals recovery
A33	Product distillation	A73	Solvents recovery
A34	Product solvent extraction	A74	Incineration/Thermal treatment
A35	By-product processing	A75	Wastewater treatment
A36	Spent catalyst removal	A76	Sludge dewatering
A37	Spent process liquids removal	A77	Stabilization
A38	Tank sludge removal	A78	Air pollution control devices
A39	Slag removal	A79	Leachate collection
A40	Metal forming	A89	Other pollution control or waste treatment
A41	Plastics forming		
A49	Other processes other than surface preparation (Specify in Comments)		
PRODUCTION OR SERVICE DERIVED ONE-TIME AND INTERMITTENT PROCESSES		OTHER PROCESSES	
A51	Leak collection	A91	Clothing and personal protective equipment
A53	Cleanup of spill residues	A92	Routine cleanup wastes (e.g., floor sweepings)
		A93	Closure of management unit(s) or equipment other than by remediation specified in codes A61 - A69
		A94	Laboratory wastes
		A99	Other

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
LAB PACKS			
LAB PACKS - Lab packs of mixed wastes, chemicals, lab wastes		B116	Leachate
B001	Lab packs of old chemicals only	B117	Waste liquid mercury
B002	Lab packs of debris only	B119	Other inorganic liquids (Specify in Comments)
B003	Mixed lab packs	ORGANIC LIQUIDS - Waste that is primarily organic and is highly fluid, with low inorganic solids content and low-to-moderate water content	
B004	Lab packs containing acute hazardous wastes	B201	Concentrated solvent-water solution
B009	Other lab packs (Specify in Comments)	B202	Halogenated (e.g., chlorinated) solvent
LIQUIDS		B203	Non-halogenated solvent
INORGANIC LIQUIDS - Waste that is primarily inorganic and highly fluid (e.g., aqueous), with low suspended inorganic solids and low organic content		B204	Halogenated/non-halogenated solvent mixture
B101	Aqueous waste with low solvents	B205	Oil-water emulsion or mixture
B102	Aqueous waste with low other toxic organics	B206	Waste oil
B103	Spent acid with metals	B207	Concentrated aqueous solution of other organics
B104	Spent acid without metals	B208	Concentrated phenolics
B105	Acidic aqueous waste	B209	Organic paint, ink, lacquer, or varnish
B106	Caustic solution with metals but no cyanides	B210	Adhesives or epoxies
B107	Caustic solution with metals and cyanides	B211	Paint thinner or petroleum distillates
B108	Caustic solution with cyanides but no metals	B212	Reactive or polymerizable organic liquid
B109	Spent caustic	B219	Other organic liquids (Specify in Comments)
B110	Caustic aqueous waste	SOLIDS	
B111	Aqueous waste with reactive sulfides	INORGANIC SOLIDS - Waste that is primarily inorganic and solid, with low organic content and low-to-moderate water content; not pumpable	
B112	Aqueous waste with other reactives (e.g., explosives)	B301	Soil contaminated with organics
B113	Other aqueous waste with high dissolved solids	B302	Soil contaminated with inorganics only
B114	Other aqueous waste with low dissolved solids	B303	Ash, slag, or other residue from incineration of wastes
B115	Scrubber water	B304	Other "dry" ash, slag, or thermal residue
		B305	Dry lime or metal hydroxide solids chemically "fixed"

FORM CODES

(Continued)

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
B306	"Dry" lime or metal hydroxide solids not "fixed"	B502	Lime sludge with metals/metal hydroxide sludge
B307	Metal scale, filings, or scrap	B503	Wastewater treatment sludge with toxic organics
B308	Empty or crushed metal drums or containers	B504	Other wastewater treatment sludge
B309	Batteries or battery parts, casings, cores	B505	Untreated plating sludge without cyanides
B310	Spent solid filters or adsorbents	B506	Untreated plating sludge with cyanides
B311	Asbestos solids and debris	B507	Other sludge with cyanides
B312	Metal-cyanide salts/chemicals	B508	Sludge with reactive sulfides
B313	Reactive cyanide salts/chemicals	B509	Sludge with other reactives
B314	Reactive sulfide salts/chemicals	B510	Degreasing sludge with metal scale or filings
B315	Other reactive salts/chemicals	B511	Air pollution control device sludge (e.g., fly ash, wet scrubber sludge)
B316	Other metal salts/chemicals	B512	Sediment or lagoon dragout contaminated with organics
B319	Other waste inorganic solids (Specify in Comments)	B513	Sediment or lagoon dragout contaminated with inorganics only
ORGANIC SOLIDS - Waste that is primarily organic and solid, with low-to-moderate inorganic content and water content; not pumpable		B514	Drilling mud
B401	Halogenated pesticide solid	B515	Asbestos slurry or sludge
B402	Non-halogenated pesticide solid	B516	Chloride or other brine sludge
B403	Solid resins or polymerized organics	B519	Other inorganic sludges (Specify in Comments)
B404	Spent carbon	ORGANIC SLUDGES - Waste that is primarily organic with low-to-moderate inorganic solids content and water content, and pumpable	
B405	Reactive organic solid	B601	Still bottoms of halogenated (e.g., chlorinated) solvents or other organic liquids
B406	Empty fiber or plastic containers	B602	Still bottoms of non-halogenated solvents or other organic liquids
B407	Other halogenated organic solids (Specify in Comments)	B603	Oily sludge
B409	Other non-halogenated organic solids (Specify in Comments)	B604	Organic paint or ink sludge
SLUDGES		B605	Reactive or polymerizable organics
INORGANIC SLUDGES - Waste that is primarily inorganic, with moderate-to-high water content and low organic content, and pumpable		B606	Resins, tars, or tarry sludge
B501	Lime sludge without metals	B607	Biological treatment sludge

Code	Waste description	Code	Waste description
B608	Sewage or other untreated biological sludge		
B609	Other organic sludges (Specify in Comments)		

GASES

INORGANIC GASES - Waste that is primarily inorganic with a low organic content and is a gas at atmospheric pressure

B701 Inorganic gases

ORGANIC GASES - Waste that is primarily organic with low-to-moderate inorganic content and is a gas at atmospheric pressure

B801 Organic gases

SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry
AGRICULTURE					
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION—CROPS					
0111	Wheat	1044	Silver ores	2023	Dry, condensed, evaporated products
0112	Rice	1081	Ferrous ores, except vanadium	2024	Ice cream and frozen desserts
0113	Corn	1081	Metal mining services	2026	Fluid milk
0114	Soybeans	1084	Uranium, radium, vanadium ores	2032	Canned specialties
0119	Cash grains, nec	1089	Metal ores, nec	2033	Canned fruits and vegetables
0121	Cotton	COAL MINING			
0132	Tobacco	1221	Bituminous coal and lignite - surface	2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups
0133	Sugar cane and sugar beets	1222	Bituminous coal - underground	2036	Pastes, sauces, and salad dressings
0134	Non oilseeds	1231	Anthracite mining	2037	Frozen fruits and vegetables
0138	Field crops, except cash grains, nec	1241	Coal mining services	2038	Frozen specialties, nec
0161	Vegetables and melons	OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION			
0171	Berry crops	1311	Crude petroleum and natural gas	2041	Flour and other grain mill products
0172	Grasses	1321	Natural gas liquids	2043	Cereal breakfast foods
0173	Tree nuts	1361	Drilling oil and gas wells	2044	Rice milling
0174	Citrus fruits	1362	Oil and gas exploration services	2045	Prepared flour mixes and doughs
0175	Deciduous tree fruits	1369	Oil and gas field services, nec	2046	Wet corn milling
0179	Fruits and tree nuts, nec	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS			
0181	Ornamental nursery products	1411	Dimensional stone	2047	Dog and cat food
0182	Food crops grown under cover	1422	Crushed and broken limestone	2048	Prepared feeds, nec
0191	General farms, primarily crops	1423	Crushed and broken granite	2051	Bread, cake, and related products
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION—LIVESTOCK					
2211	Beef cattle, feedlots	1429	Crushed and broken stone, nec	2052	Cakes and crackers
2212	Beef cattle, except feedlots	1443	Construction sand and gravel	2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread
2213	Hogs	1446	Industrial sand	2051	Raw cane sugar
2214	Sheep and goats	1459	Keolin and ball clay	2052	Cane sugar refining
2219	General livestock, nec	1469	Clay and related minerals, nec	2053	Beet sugar
2241	Dairy farms	1474	Potash, soda and borate minerals	2054	Candy and other confectionery products
2251	Broiler, fryer, and roaster chickens	1475	Phosphate rock	2059	Chocolates and cocoa products
2252	Chicken eggs	1479	Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec	2067	Chewing gum
2253	Turkeys and turkey eggs	1481	Nonmetallic mineral services	2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds
2254	Poultry hatcheries	1489	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, nec	2074	Collared oil mills
2259	Poultry and eggs, nec	CONSTRUCTION			
2271	Fur-bearing animals and rabbits	GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS			
2272	Horses and other equines	1521	Single-family housing construction	2075	Soybean oil mills
2273	Animal aquaculture	1522	Residential construction, nec	2076	Vegetable oil mills, nec
2279	Animal specialties, nec	1531	Operative buildings	2077	Animal and marine fats and oils
2291	General farms, primarily animal	1541	Industrial buildings and warehouses	2079	Edible fats and oils, nec
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES					
2711	Soil preservation services	1542	Nonresidential construction, nec	2082	Malt beverages
2721	Crop planting and protecting	HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, EXCLUDING BUILDINGS			
2722	Crop harvesting	1611	Highway and street construction	2083	Malt
2723	Crop preservation services for market	1622	Bridge, tunnel, and elevated highway	2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy sorts
2724	Cotton ginning	1623	Water, sewer, and utility lines	2085	Distilled and blended liquors
2741	Veterinary services, for livestock	1699	Heavy construction, nec	2086	Bottled and canned soft drinks
2742	Veterinary services, specialties	SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS			
2751	Livestock services, except veterinary	1711	Plumbing, heating, air conditioning	2087	Flavoring extracts and syrups, nec
2752	Animal specialty services	1721	Painting and paper hanging	2091	Canned and cured fish and seafood
2761	Farm labor contractors	1731	Electrical work	2092	Fresh or frozen prepared fish
2762	Farm management services	1741	Masonry and other stonework	2093	Roasted coffee
2763	Landscape contracting and planning	1742	Plastering, drywall, and insulation	2097	Manufactured ice
2764	Lawn and garden services	1743	Terrazzo, tile, marble, mosaic work	2098	Meat and seafood
2765	Ornamental shrub and tree services	1751	Carpentry work	2099	Food preparations, nec
FORESTRY					
3411	Timber trade	1752	Floor laying and floor work, nec	TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
3421	Forest products	1761	Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work	2111	Cigarettes
3431	Forestry services	1771	Concrete work	2121	Cigars
FISHING, HUNTING, AND TRAPPING					
3812	Fur fish	1781	Water well drilling	2131	Chewing and smoking tobacco
3813	Shellfish	1791	Structural steel erection	2141	Tobacco stemming and reworking
3819	Miscellaneous marine products	1793	Glass and glazing work	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	
3821	Fish hatcheries and preserves	1794	Excavation work	2211	Breadstoven fabric mills, cotton
3871	Hunting, trapping, game preservation	1795	Welding and demolition work	2221	Breadstoven fabric mills, man-made
MINING					
METAL MINING					
1011	Iron ores	1796	Installing building equipment, nec	2231	Breadstoven fabric mills, wool
1021	Copper ores	1799	Special trade contractors, nec	2241	Woolen fabric mills
1031	Lead and zinc ores	MANUFACTURING			
1041	Gold ores	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS			
2011 Meat packing plants					
2013 Sausages and other prepared meats					
2019 Poultry slaughtering and processing					
2021 Creamery butter					
2022 Cheese, natural and processed					

Note: nec = not elsewhere classified.

SIC CODES (Continued)

SIC
Code Industry

SIC
Code Industry

SIC
Code Industry

APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS

2311 Men's and boys' suits and coats
2321 Men's and boys' shirts
2322 Men's and boys' underwear and nightwear
2323 Men's and boys' neckwear
2325 Men's and boys' trousers and slacks
2326 Men's and boys' work clothing
2328 Men's and boys' clothing, nec
2331 Women's and misses' blouses and shirts
2336 Women's, juniors' and misses' dresses
2337 Women's and misses' suits and coats
2338 Women's and misses' outerwear, nec
2341 Women's and children's underwear
2342 Bras, girdles, and allied garments
2353 Hats, caps, and millinery
2361 Girls' and children's dresses, blouses
2368 Girls' and children's outerwear, nec
2371 Fur goods
2381 Fabric dress and work gloves
2384 Ribbons and creating goods
2388 Waterproof outerwear
2389 Leather and sheep lined clothing
2387 Apparel belts
2388 Apparel and accessories, nec
2381 Curtains and draperies
2388 House furnishings, nec
2383 Ties and bags
2384 Canvas and related products
2388 Pleating and stitching
2388 Automotive and apparel trimmings
2387 Sewing machine embroideries
2388 Fabricated textile products, nec

LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS

2411 Logging
2421 Sawmills and planing mills, general
2428 Hardwood dimension and flooring mills
2429 Special product sawmills, nec
2431 Millwork
2434 Wood kitchen cabinets
2436 Hardwood veneer and plywood
2438 Softwood veneer and plywood
2438 Structural wood members, nec
2441 Housed wood boxes and chests
2446 Wood poles and posts
2449 Wood containers, nec
2451 Mobile homes
2482 Prefabricated wood buildings
2481 Wood preserving
2483 Reconstituted wood products
2489 Wood products, nec

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

2511 Wood household furniture
2512 Upholstered household furniture
2514 Metal household furniture
2515 Mattresses and beddings
2517 Wood TV and radio cabinets
2518 Household furniture, nec
2521 Wood office furniture
2522 Office furniture, except wood
2531 Public building and related furniture
2541 Wood partitions and fixtures
2542 Partitions and fixtures, except wood
2581 Drapery hardware and blinds and shades
2588 Furniture and fixtures, nec

PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

2611 Pulp mills
2621 Paper mills
2631 Paperboard mills
2682 Set-up paperboard boxes
2683 Corrugated and solid fiber boxes
2686 Fiber cans, drums, and similar products
2688 Sanitary food containers
2687 Folding paperboard boxes
2671 Padded covers and laminates, packaging
2672 Paper coated and laminated, nec

2673 Bags - plastic, laminated and coated
2674 Bags - uncoated paper and multilayer
2675 Die-cut paper and board
2676 Sanitary paper products
2677 Envelopes
2678 Stationery products
2679 Coated paper products, nec

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

2711 Newspapers
2721 Periodicals
2731 Book publishing
2738 Book printing
2741 Miscellaneous publishing
2752 Commercial printing, lithographs
2754 Commercial printing, general
2758 Commercial printing, nec
2761 Mailed business forms
2771 Greeting cards
2782 Blankbooks and loose-leaf binders
2788 Bookbinding and related work
2791 Typesetting
2798 Plate making services

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

2812 Alkalies and chemicals
2813 Volatile gases
2816 Organic pigments
2818 Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec
2821 Plastics materials and resins
2822 Synthetic rubber
2823 Cellulose man-made fibers
2824 Organic fibers, noncellulosic
2825 Medicines and botanicals
2834 Pharmaceutical preparations
2835 Diagnostic substances
2838 Biological products, except diagnostic
2841 Soap and other detergents
2842 Polishes and sanitation goods
2843 Surface active agents
2844 Tonic preparations
2851 Paints and allied products
2851 Gum and wood chemicals
2855 Cyclic oxides and intermediates
2859 Industrial organic chemicals, nec
2873 Nitrogenous fertilizers
2874 Phosphate fertilizers
2875 Fertilizers, mixing only
2879 Agricultural chemicals, nec
2891 Adhesives and sealants
2892 Explosives
2898 Priming mix
2899 Carbon black
2899 Chemical preparations, nec

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

2911 Petroleum refining
2951 Asphalt paving materials and blocks
2952 Asphalt tiles and coatings
2958 Lubricating oils and greases
2999 Petroleum and coal products, nec

RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS

3011 Tires and inner tubes
3021 Rubber and plastics footwear
3022 Rubber and plastics hose and tubing
3026 Gaskets, packing and sealing devices
3031 Mechanical rubber goods
3038 Fabricated rubber products, nec
3051 Unsupported plastics, film and sheet
3052 Unsupported plastics, profile shapes
3053 Laminated plastics, plate and sheet
3054 Plastics, pipe
3055 Plastics, bottles
3056 Plastics, foam products
3057 Custom compound purchased resins
3058 Plastics, plumbing fixtures

3088 Plastics products, nec

LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

3111 Leather tanning and finishing
3131 Footwear, cut stock
3142 House slippers
3143 Men's footwear, except athletic
3144 Women's footwear, except athletic
3146 Footwear, except rubber, nec
3181 Leather gloves and rubbers
3181 Luggage
3171 Women's handbags and purses
3172 Personal leather goods, nec
3188 Leather goods, nec

STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS

3211 Flat glass
3221 Glass containers
3228 Pressed and blown glass, nec
3231 Products of purchased glass
3241 Cement, hydraulic
3251 Brick and structural clay tile
3253 Ceramic wall and floor tile
3258 Clay refractories
3259 Structural clay products, nec
3261 Vitreous plumbing fixtures
3262 Vitreous china table and kitchenware
3263 Sanitaryware table and kitchenware
3264 Porcelain electrical insulators
3268 Pottery products, nec
3271 Ceramic blocks and bricks
3272 Ceramic products, nec
3273 Ready-mixed concrete
3274 Lime
3275 Gypsum products
3281 Cut stone and stone products
3281 Abrasive products
3282 Asbestos products
3286 Minerals, ground or treated
3288 Mineral wool
3287 Nonclay refractories
3288 Nonmetallic mineral products, nec

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

3312 Steel furnaces and steel mills
3313 Blastfurnace products
3315 Steel wire and related products
3316 Cold finishing of steel shapes
3317 Steel pipe and tubes
3321 Gray and ductile iron foundries
3322 Malleable iron foundries
3324 Steel investment foundries
3325 Steel foundries, nec
3331 Primary copper
3334 Primary aluminum
3338 Primary nonferrous metals, nec
3341 Secondary nonferrous metals
3351 Copper rolling and drawing
3352 Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil
3354 Aluminum extruded products
3355 Aluminum rolling and drawing, nec
3358 Nonferrous rolling and drawing, nec
3357 Nonferrous wire drawing and rebaring
3358 Aluminum die-castings
3359 Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum
3365 Aluminum foundries
3366 Copper foundries
3368 Nonferrous foundries, nec
3369 Metal heat treating
3399 Primary metal products, nec

FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

3411 Metal cans
3412 Metal barrels, drums, and pails
3421 Cutlery
3423 Hand and edge tools, nec
3428 Saw blades and hand saws
3429 Hardware, nec

Note: nec = not elsewhere classified.

SIC CODES (Continued)

SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry
3431	Metal sanitary ware	3588	Measuring and dosing pumps	3642	Surgical apparatus and supplies
3432	Pumping fixture fittings and trim	3589	Service industry machinery, nec	3643	Dental equipment and supplies
3433	Heating equipment, except electric	3592	Carburetors, pistons, rings, valves	3644	X-ray apparatus and tubes
3441	Fabricated structural metal	3593	Fluid power cylinders and actuators	3645	Electromedical equipment
3442	Metal doors, sash and trim	3594	Fluid power pumps and motors	3651	Optometric goods
3443	Fabricated plate work (boiler shells)	3598	Scales and balances, except laboratory	3681	Photographic equipment and supplies
3444	Sheet metal work	3599	Industrial machinery, nec	3673	Watches, clocks, watchcases, and parts
3448	Architectural metal work				
3449	Prefabricated metal buildings	ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	
3450	Miscellaneous metal work	3612	Transformers, except electronic	3611	Jewelry, precious metal
3451	Screw machine products	3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus	3614	Shawware and pressed ware
3452	Bolts, nuts, washers, and washers	3621	Motors and generators	3615	Jewelry materials and lapidary work
3462	Iron and steel forgings	3624	Carbon and graphite products	3631	Musical instruments
3463	Nonferrous forgings	3625	Relays and industrial controls	3642	Dolls and stuffed toys
3468	Automotive stampings	3629	Electrical industrial apparatus, nec	3644	Games, toys, and children's vehicles
3469	Crowns and closures	3631	Household cooking equipment	3649	Seating and ethnic goods, nec
3469	Metal stampings, nec	3632	Household refrigerators and freezers	3651	Pens and mechanical pencils
3471	Plating and polishing	3633	Household laundry equipment	3652	Lead pencils and art goods
3479	Metal coating and allied services	3634	Electric housewares and fans	3653	Mating devices
3482	Small arms ammunition	3635	Household vacuum cleaners	3655	Carbon paper and lined ribbons
3483	Ammunition, except for small arms, nec	3639	Household appliances, nec	3656	Costume jewelry
3484	Small arms	3641	Electric lamps	3658	Fasteners, buttons, needles, and pins
3488	Ordinance and accessories, nec	3643	Current-carrying wiring devices	3661	Brooms and brushes
3491	Industrial valves	3644	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices	3663	Signs and advertising specialties
3492	Fluid power valves and hose fittings	3645	Residential lighting fixtures	3668	Burial caskets
3493	Steel forgings, except wire	3646	Commercial lighting fixtures	3688	Hard surface floor coverings, nec
3494	Valves and pipe fittings, nec	3647	Vehicle lighting equipment	3699	Manufacturing industries, nec
3498	Wire forgings	3648	Lighting equipment, nec		
3499	Miscellaneous fabricated wire products	3651	Household audio and video equipment		
3497	Metal foil and leaf	3652	Pre-recorded records and tapes		
3498	Fabricated pipe and fittings	3653	Telephone and telegraph apparatus		
3499	Fabricated metal products, nec	3655	Radio and TV communication equipment		
		3659	Communication equipment, nec		
		3671	Electronic tubes		
		3672	Printed circuit boards		
		3674	Semiconductors and related devices		
		3675	Electronic capacitors		
		3676	Electronic resistors		
		3677	Electronic coils and transformers		
		3678	Electronic connectors		
		3679	Electronic components, nec		
		3681	Storage batteries		
		3682	Primary batteries, dry and wet		
		3684	Engine electrical equipment		
		3685	Magnetic and optical recording media		
		3689	Electrical equipment and supplies, nec		
		TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT		TRANSPORTATION AND UTILITIES	
		3711	Motor vehicles and car bodies	RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	
		3713	Truck and bus bodies	4011	Railroads, line-haul operating
		3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories	4013	Switching and terminal devices
		3715	Truck trailers		
		3716	Motor homes	LOCAL AND INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	
		3721	Aircraft	4111	Local and suburban transit
		3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts	4119	Local passenger transportation, nec
		3728	Aircraft parts and equipment, nec	4121	Taxis
		3731	Ship building and repairing	4131	Intercity and rural bus transportation
		3732	Boat building and repairing	4141	Local bus charter service
		3743	Railroad equipment	4142	Bus charter service, except local
		3751	Motorcycles, bicycles and parts	4151	School buses
		3761	Guided missiles and space vehicles	4173	Bus terminal and service facilities
		3764	Space propulsion units and parts		
		3769	Space vehicle equipment, nec		
		3769	Tractor trailers and carriers		
		3769	Tanks and tank components		
		3769	Transportation equipment, nec		
		INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS		TRUCKING AND WAREHOUSING	
		3812	Search and navigation equipment	4212	Local trucking, without storage
		3821	Laboratory apparatus and furniture	4213	Trucking, except local
		3822	Environmental controls	4214	Local trucking with storage
		3823	Process control instruments	4215	Courier services, except by air
		3824	Fluid meters and counting devices	4221	Farm product warehousing and storage
		3825	Instruments to measure electricity	4222	Refrigerated warehousing and storage
		3826	Analytical instruments	4225	General warehousing and storage
		3827	Optical instruments and optics	4226	Special warehousing and storage, nec
		3829	Measuring and controlling devices, nec	4231	Trucking terminal facilities
		3841	Surgical and medical instruments		
				U.S. POSTAL SERVICE	
				4311	U.S. Postal Service
				WATER TRANSPORTATION	
				4412	Deep sea foreign transportation of freight
				4424	Deep sea domestic trans. of freight
				4439	Freight transportation, on the Great Lakes
				4449	Water transportation of freight, nec
				4451	Deep sea passenger trans., except ferry
				4452	Ferries
				4459	Water passenger transportation, nec
				4461	Marine cargo handling
				4462	Towing and tugboat service
				4463	Marinas
				4469	Water transportation services, nec

Note: nec = not elsewhere classified.

(Continued)

[illegible]

NOTE: TSC - not elsewhere classified.

SIC CODES

(Continued)

SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry	
SECURITY AND COMMODITY BROKERS				HEALTH SERVICES		
5211	Security brokers and dealers	7323	Credit reporting services	8011	Offices and clinics of medical doctors	
5221	Commodity contracts brokers, dealers	7331	Direct mail advertising services	8021	Offices and clinics of dentists	
5231	Security and commodity exchanges	7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	8031	Offices of osteopathic physicians	
5282	Investment advice	7336	Commercial photography	8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	
5288	Security and commodity services, nec	7338	Commercial art and graphic design	8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	
INSURANCE CARRIERS			7339	Secretarial and court reporting	8043	Office and clinics of podiatrists
5311	Life insurance	7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	8048	Offices of health practitioners, nec	
5321	Accident and health insurance	7346	Building maintenance services, nec	8051	Skilled nurse care facilities	
5324	Hospital and medical service plans	7348	Medical equipment rental	8052	Intermediate care facilities	
5331	Fire, marine, and casualty insurance	7353	Heavy construction equipment rental	8058	Nursing and personal care, nec	
5351	Surety insurance	7358	Equipment rental and leasing, nec	8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	
5361	Title insurance	7361	Employment agencies	8063	Psychiatric hospitals	
5371	Pension, health, and welfare funds	7363	Help supply services	8068	Sanatoriums, except psychiatric	
5388	Insurance carriers, nec	7371	Computer programming services	8071	Medical laboratories	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE			7372	Prepackaged software	8072	Dental laboratories
5411	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	7373	Computer integrated systems design	8082	Home health care services	
REAL ESTATE			7374	Data processing services	8088	Kidney dialysis centers
6512	Nonresidential building operations	7375	Information retrieval services	8089	Specialty outpatient clinics, nec	
6513	Apartment building operations	7376	Computer facilities management	8089	Health and allied services, nec	
6514	Dealing operations, except apartments	7377	Computer rental and leasing	LEGAL SERVICES		
6515	Mobile home site operations	7378	Computer maintenance and repair	8111	Legal services	
6517	Railroad property dealers	7379	Computer related services, nec	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		
6518	Real property lessors, nec	7381	Protective and armored car services	8211	Elementary and secondary schools	
6531	Real estate agents and managers	7382	Security systems services	8221	Colleges and universities	
6541	Title abstract offices	7383	News syndicates	8222	Junior colleges	
6552	Subdividers and developers, nec	7384	Photofinishing laboratories	8231	Libraries	
6553	Cemetery subdividers and developers	7388	Business services, nec	8243	Data processing schools	
HOLDING AND OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES			AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND PARKING			
6712	Bank holding companies	7513	Truck rental and leasing, no drivers	8244	Business and secretarial schools	
6718	Holding companies, nec	7514	Passenger car rental	8248	Vocational schools, nec	
6722	Management investment, open-end	7515	Passenger car leasing	8258	Schools and educational services, nec	
6728	Investment offices, nec	7518	Utility trailer rental	SOCIAL SERVICES		
6732	Educational, religious, etc. trusts	7521	Automobile parking	8322	Individual and family services	
6733	Trusts, nec	7522	Top and body repair and paint shops	8331	Job training and related services	
6782	Oil royalty traders	7523	Auto exhaust system repair shops	8351	Child day care services	
6784	Patient owners and lessors	7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	8361	Residential care	
6786	Real estate investment trusts	7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	8388	Social services, nec	
6788	Investors, nec	7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS		
SERVICES			7538	General automobile repair shops	8412	Museums and art galleries
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES			7539	Automotive repair shops, nec	8422	Botanical and zoological gardens
7011	Hotels and motels	7542	Car washes	MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS		
7021	Rooming and boarding houses	7548	Automotive services, nec	8511	Business associations	
7032	Seeding and recreational centers	MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES			8521	Professional organizations
7033	"Faker" parts and companies	7622	Radio and television repair	8531	Labor organizations	
7041	Membership-based organization hotels	7623	Refrigeration services and repair	8541	Civic and social associations	
PERSONAL SERVICES			7628	Electrical repair shops, nec	8551	Political organizations
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	7631	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	8561	Religious organizations	
7212	Garment pressing and cleaners' agents	7641	Refrigeratory and furniture repair	8588	Membership organizations, nec	
7213	Laundry supply	7682	Welding repair	ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES		
7215	Coin-operated laundries and cleaning	7684	Armature remaking shops	8711	Engineering services	
7216	Dry cleaning plants, except rug	7688	Repair services, nec	8712	Architectural services	
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	MOTION PICTURES			8713	Surveying services
7218	Household laundries	7812	Motion picture and video production	8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping	
7219	Laundry and garment services, nec	7816	Screens added to motion pictures	8731	Commercial physical research	
7221	Photographic studios, portrait	7822	Motion picture distributor services	8732	Commercial nonphysical research	
7231	Beauty shops	7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	8733	Noncommercial research organizations	
7241	Barber shops	7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	8734	Testing laboratories	
7251	Shoe repair and shoeshine shops	7841	Video tape rental	8741	Management services	
7261	Funeral service and crematories	AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES			8748	Management consulting services
7281	"As return" preservation services	7911	Dance studios, schools, and halls	8749	Public relations services	
7288	Miscellaneous personal services, nec	7912	Theatrical production and services	8749	Facilities support services	
BUSINESS SERVICES			7913	Entertainment and entertainment groups	8749	Business consulting, nec
7311	Advertising agencies	7914	Bowling centers	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS		
7312	Outdoor advertising services	7915	Sports clubs, managers, and promoters	8811	Private households	
7313	Radio, TV, publisher representatives	7916	Racing, including track operation	SERVICES, NEC		
7318	Advertising, nec	7917	Physical fitness facilities	8888	Services, nec	
7322	Advertisement and collection services	7918	Public golf courses			
		7919	Coin-operated amusement services			
		7920	Amusement parks			
		7921	Membership sports and recreation clubs			
		7922	Amusement and recreation, nec			

Note: nec = not elsewhere classified.

SIC CODES

(Continued)

SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry	SIC Code	Industry
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE, AND GENERAL

- 9111 Executive offices
- 9121 Legislative bodies
- 9131 Executive and legislative combined
- 9189 General government, nec

JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER, AND SAFETY

- 9211 Courts
- 9221 Police protection
- 9222 Legal counsel and prosecution
- 9223 Correctional institutions
- 9224 Fire protection
- 9229 Public order and safety, nec

FINANCE, TAXATION, AND MONETARY POLICY

- 9311 Finance, taxation, and monetary policy

ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES

- 9411 Administration of educational programs
- 9431 Administration of public health programs
- 9441 Administration of social and manpower programs
- 9481 Administration of veterans' affairs

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, AND HOUSING

- 9511 Air, water, and solid waste management
- 9512 Land, mineral, wildlife conservation
- 9551 Housing programs
- 9529 Urban and community development

ADMINISTRATION OF ECONOMIC PROGRAMS

- 9611 Admin. of general economic programs
- 9621 Regulation, admin. of transportation
- 9651 Regulation, administration of utilities
- 9641 Regulation of agriculture marketing
- 9651 Regulation of mass. commercial sectors
- 9651 Space research and technology

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

- 9711 National security
- 9721 International affairs

NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS

- 9999 Nonclassifiable establishments

Note: nec = not elsewhere classified.

ORIGIN CODES

Code	Origin Description
1	The hazardous waste stream was generated on site from a production process or service activity (including off-specification or spent chemicals).
2	The hazardous waste stream was the result of a spill cleanup, equipment decommissioning, or other remedial cleanup activity.
3	The hazardous waste stream was derived from the management of a non-hazardous waste stream.
4	The hazardous waste stream was received from off site and was not recycled or treated on site.
5	The hazardous waste stream was a residual from the on site treatment, disposal, or recycling of previously existing hazardous waste stream.

APPENDIX 3
MATCHING PROCESS - WR/GM

APPENDIX 3: MATCHING PROCESS - WR/GM

This Appendix summarizes EPA's manual and automated merging of GM and WR Forms data for source characterization of the wastes managed off site. As described in Chapter 2, EPA is using WR Form data to characterize the management of the wastes combusted off site, and source data (i.e., SIC code of the process generating the waste, origin code, and source code) are not listed on this form. Source data are needed to determine how wastes were generated and identify waste minimization opportunities, and thus, it is important to link the WR forms to GM forms as accurately as possible in order to promote waste minimization for wastes managed off site.

EPA used both automated and manual techniques to merge WR data with corresponding GM data. The automated mapping was done for both combusted and fuel-blended wastes¹. The manual merging was done only for the combusted wastes. The first step in the merging process was the aggregation of data by routing information (i.e., generator and management facility IDs), RCRA waste codes, management system type, and waste form codes; these information elements are common to both GM and WR Forms. The merging was done in three stages:

1. Initial automated "exact" merging;
2. Manual matching of data for the top 50 wastestreams; and
3. Final automated "relaxed" merging.

These three steps are described below:

Step 1. Automated "Exact" Merging: The objective of the initial automated "exact" merge was to obtain waste stream-specific source information from the data without making any concessions in the matching criteria. This process resulted in a poor match of the common information between GM and WR Forms. Only 9,696 records, contributing a volume of 82,719 tons of combusted and fuel-blended wastes (including 1,104 records of combusted wastes with 65,200 tons, or about two percent of off-site combusted waste quantity), were matched in this stage.

Step 2. Manual Matching: Of the remaining non-match combustion records (25,257 records representing 1.1 million tons of combusted waste), the top 50 records accounted for about 40 percent of the total waste quantity. EPA used a manual process, as described in Attachment 1, to match the GM and WR forms' information. This process resulted in identifying source data for an additional 33 records contributing a quantity of 220,102 tons, or about 25 percent of the off-site combusted waste quantity. Moreover, this step provided some insight on how to set up decision rules for the final step.

Step 3. Automated "Relaxed" Merging: EPA aggregated the remaining non-matched records (107,552 records contributing 3.9 million tons, or 91 percent, of combusted and fuel-blended wastes) by routing information, RCRA waste codes, management system type, and waste

¹ Fuel-blended wastes were later dropped from the analysis in order to focus on combusted wastes.

form grouping code (see Exhibit 1 of Attachment 1 for a list of the waste form groups). These records were electronically mapped to the GM forms data using routing (i.e., generator sending the waste and managing facility receiving waste are identical on the GM and WR forms) and RCRA waste code information. Where there were perfect matches for routing and RCRA waste code data, the source data were obtained from the GM Form. This process resulted in mapping of 14,891 records contributing 593,699 tons of waste.

EPA aggregated the remaining non-matched records (88,375 records) to make a smaller file for downloading into the PC environment. EPA's strategy for downloading was as follows:

- For records with quantities greater than or equal to 1 ton, keep all data as reported: There are 36,744 records representing 3,367,719 tons in this category.
- For records with volumes less than or equal to 1 ton, aggregate by receiving facility ID, generator state (i.e., first two characters of the generator ID), waste code(s), management system type, and waste form group code (see Exhibit 1). This results in losing information on individual generator ID and individual form codes. In this step, 51,631 records collapsed to 22,957 records representing 18,089 tons.

Overall, for combusted and fuel-blended wastes, the aggregation and merging results are as follows:

Waste Type	With Source-specific Information		Without Source-specific Information		Total	
	Records	Tons	Records	Tons	Records	Tons
Combusted Wastes	7,716	474,363 (40%)	21,802	716,568 (60%)	29,518	1,190,931
Combusted and Fuel-blended Wastes	24,587	896,520 (21%)	59,701	3,385,808 (79%)	84,288	4,282,328

Please note that due to non-reporting of data in the GM Forms, even for perfectly matched records some of the source data could be missing. Thus, even after matching there are only 462,203 tons of waste with SIC code information and 437,394 tons of waste with source code information for off site combusted wastes.

Attachment 1. Manual Matching of GM and WR Forms for Selected Combusted Wastes

This attachment details the methodology and results of the manual matching done for selected combusted waste streams identified in the WR Forms that could not be electronically matched to the GM Forms. The primary objective of the matching process is to obtain source data (i.e., source, origin and SIC codes) for routinely-generated wastes identified in the WR Forms. The data obtained from the matching would be used in identifying and prioritizing the sources of combusted hazardous wastes.

There are about 30,000 WR Form records for which source data could not be obtained by automated "exact" matching and merging. The top 50 records from the non-matched WR Form records contribute to about 42 percent of the non-matched waste quantity and the top 1,300 records contribute to about 76 percent of the total non-matched waste quantity. Hence, the manual matching was done for the top 50 waste streams in order to address a significant percentage of the unmatched quantity and to develop and implement an automated programming logic for establishing source data for most of the remaining non-match records.

The first step of the manual matching was to ascertain that the waste routing information is accurate (i.e., EPA IDs reported in GM and WR Forms are identical). If this condition could not be fulfilled, it was assumed that the waste stream in the WR Form could not be matched to the GM Form. After the routing information was verified, then the data in the WR and GM Forms were assumed to be matched if they met at least two of the following three conditions:

- (1) The waste form codes of the waste stream in the GM and WR Forms indicate similar wastes. The groups of waste form codes that were considered to be similar for this analysis are given in Exhibit 1.
- (2) At least one of the RCRA hazardous waste codes of the waste stream as reported in the GM Form is also reported in the WR Form.
- (3) The quantity of the waste stream reported in the GM Form is within 25 percent of the quantity reported in the WR Form.

Exhibit 2 presents the results of the manual matching. The analysis indicate that the matches between the WR and GM Forms were often poor. After using the broad assumptions outlined above, 33 of the 50 top non-matched WR Form wastes were matched. For these 33 waste streams, the summary findings are presented below:

- For 13 of the 33 waste streams:
 - the waste form codes were similar (based on Exhibit 1);
 - at least one of the EPA hazardous waste codes matched; and
 - the reported quantities were within 25 percent between the WR and GM Form data.
- For 11 of the remaining 20 waste streams:
 - at least one of the EPA hazardous waste codes matched; and
 - the reported quantities were within 25 percent between the WR and GM Form data;

- For six of the remaining 9 waste streams:
 - the waste form codes were similar (based on Exhibit 1); and
 - at least one of the EPA hazardous waste codes matched between the WR and GM Form data.
- For the remaining three waste streams:
 - the waste form codes were similar (based on Exhibit 1); and
 - the reported quantities were within 25 percent between the WR and GM Form data.

For the 17 WR Form wastes that could not be matched, listed are some of the reasons why the matching could not be done:

- For four waste streams, the WR Form identified a generator ID that is not in the BRS;
- For one waste stream, the WR Form identified a generator that had no GM Forms;
- For seven waste streams, the GM Forms of the generators identified in the WR Forms did not report shipping wastes to the receiver in 1991; and
- For five waste streams, though the GM Forms did report shipping some wastes to the receiver, none of the waste streams could be matched since, for each of these waste streams at least two of the three conditions outlined above were not fulfilled between the WR and GM Forms.

Barring a few exact matches, one of the three common parameters (i.e., the RCRA hazardous waste codes, the waste form codes, or the quantities) are different between the WR and GM Forms for almost all of the manually matched waste streams. Even though the generator may have a better knowledge of their waste streams, for the final analysis of combusted wastes the information provided in the WR Forms on the three parameters will be used. This is because the receiver would be expected to determine the exact properties (and quantity) of the waste prior to treating the waste for several reasons including:

- to determine that right treatment system;
- to determine the exact price for treating the waste stream; and
- to avoid liability resulting from not treating the waste to LDR standards.

Note that several of the waste streams that were matched will be deleted for the final evaluation of combusted wastes. This is because the matching determined that these waste streams are not routinely-generated wastes (i.e., source codes were A61-A69 or origin codes were 2 or 5).

Exhibit 1: Groups of Form Codes That are Similar

The groups that were considered to be similar for the manual matching of the metal-bearing combusted wastes are listed below:

1) B20x and B219	2) B201 and B202
3) B201 and B203	4) B202 and B204
5) B203 and B204	6) B205 and B603
7) B301 and B401	8) B40x and B409

Similarly, the groups of similar form codes can be expanded to include:

9) B00x and B009	10) B1xx and B119
11) B103 and B105	12) B104 and B105
13) B106 and B110	14) B107 and B110
15) B108 and B110	16) B111 and B112
17) B205 and B206	18) B209 and B604
18) B206 and B603	19) B3xx and B319
20) B5xx and B519	21) B60x and B609

For a more detailed explanation of codes, see Appendix 2.

Exhibit 2: Top 50 Waste Streams in the WR Forms That Were Manually Matched to the GM Forms

OBS	Receiver's ID (WR/GM)	Generator's ID (WR/GM)	EPA Haz Codes (WR)	EPA Haz. Codes (GM)	Form Code (WR)	Form Code (GM)	SIC Code (GM)	Source Code (GM)	Origin Code (GM)	Quantity (WR) (short tons)	Quantity (GM) (short tons)
1	TXD083472266	TXD058265067	D001 D018 D035 F003	D001 D002	-	B207	2869	A35	1	36,916	45,800
2*	KSD031203318	MID980615298	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D018 D026 D035 F001 F002		B219					148	
3*	ARD981512270	MID980615298	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007		B204					21,086	
4	PAD002389559	NJD002454544	F003 F005	D001 D035 D038 F003 F005	B219	B203	7389	A49	5	20,632	23,137
5*	VAD042755082	VAD098443443	D001 D018 D043 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005		B204					15,510	
6	MOD050232560	IND980590947	D001 F002 F003 F005	D001 F001 F003 F005	B202	B204	2869	A89	5	11,420	132
7*	MOD054018288	WID000808824	D001 F001 F002 F005		B204					10,929	
8	ARD981512270	TXD000742304	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008	F002-9 F019 K019 K030 K052 several U codes	B204	B203	7389	A89	1	10,883	10,892
9*	PAD002389559	NJD002182897	F003 F005		B219					10,016	
10	ARD981512270	LAD079464095	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007	B204	B219	8999	A99	5	9,003	9,061
11	IND005081542	OHD005051826	D001 D007 D008 D018	D001 K048 K049 K051	B204	B205	2911	A89	1	8,565	8,494
12	MOD054018288	IND093219012	D001 D004 D007 D009 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005 K048	F001 F002 F003 F004 F005	B204	B204	9999	A99	5	7,416	7,113
13*	ARD981512270	ARD981057870	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008		B407					7,323	
14	KSD031203318	IND000646943	D001 D007 D008 D018 D022 D026 D027 D028 D033 D036	D001 D002 D005-8 D018 D019 D022 F001-5 K052	B219	B204	9999	A99	4	7,002	6,641

Exhibit 2: Top 50 Waste Streams in the WR Forms That Were Manually Matched to the GM Forms (continued)

OBS	Receiver's ID (WR/GM)	Generator's ID (WR/GM)	EPA Haz. Codes (WR)	EPA Haz Codes (GM)	Form Code (WR)	Form Code (GM)	SIC Code (GM)	Source Code (GM)	Origin Code (GM)	Quantity (WR) (short tons)	Quantity (GM) (short tons)
15*	PRD980526115	PRD981182421	F001 F002 F003 F005		B204					6,953	
16	LAD008161234	TXD008090409	D001 D028 F037 F038	K048 K049	B205	B603	2911	A89	1	6,785	7,164
17	IND072040348	IND005460209	D001 F003 F005	F008	B201	B203	2819	A49	5	6,774	8,065
18*	MOD050232560	MOD029729688	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D011 D016		B202					6,591	
19	FLD000737312	GAD093380814	F001 F002 F003 F005	D001 D004 D006 D008 D011 F001-4 U's	B204	B204	2869	A89	5	6,442	640
20	ARD981512270	ARD981057870	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008	D001 D005-9 D026 D035 D040 F001-5 K027	B204	B219	9511	A99	5	6,346	5,230
21*	MOD054018288	IND984866541	D001 F003 F005		B204					6,065	
22*	MOD050232560	WID000808824	D001 F001 F002 F003 F005		B202					5,126	
23*	FLD004059085	FLD000737312	D001 F001 F002 F003		B204					5,074	
24	ARD981512270	TXD046844700	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007	D004-20 F001-3 F005	B204	B204	7389	A73	5	4,936	5,180
25	MOD050232560	TND991279480	D001 D007 D008 F001 F002 F003 F005	D001	B202	-	9999	-	1	4,866	4,904
26	MOD050232560	OKD058078775	K048 K049 K051	K048 K049 K051	B202	B504	2911	A75	5	4,794	5,038
27	KSD031203318	TXD000742304	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D016 F001	D002 D004-8 D010 F001-8 F019 K,P,U codes	B219	B207	7389	A71	1	4,743	194

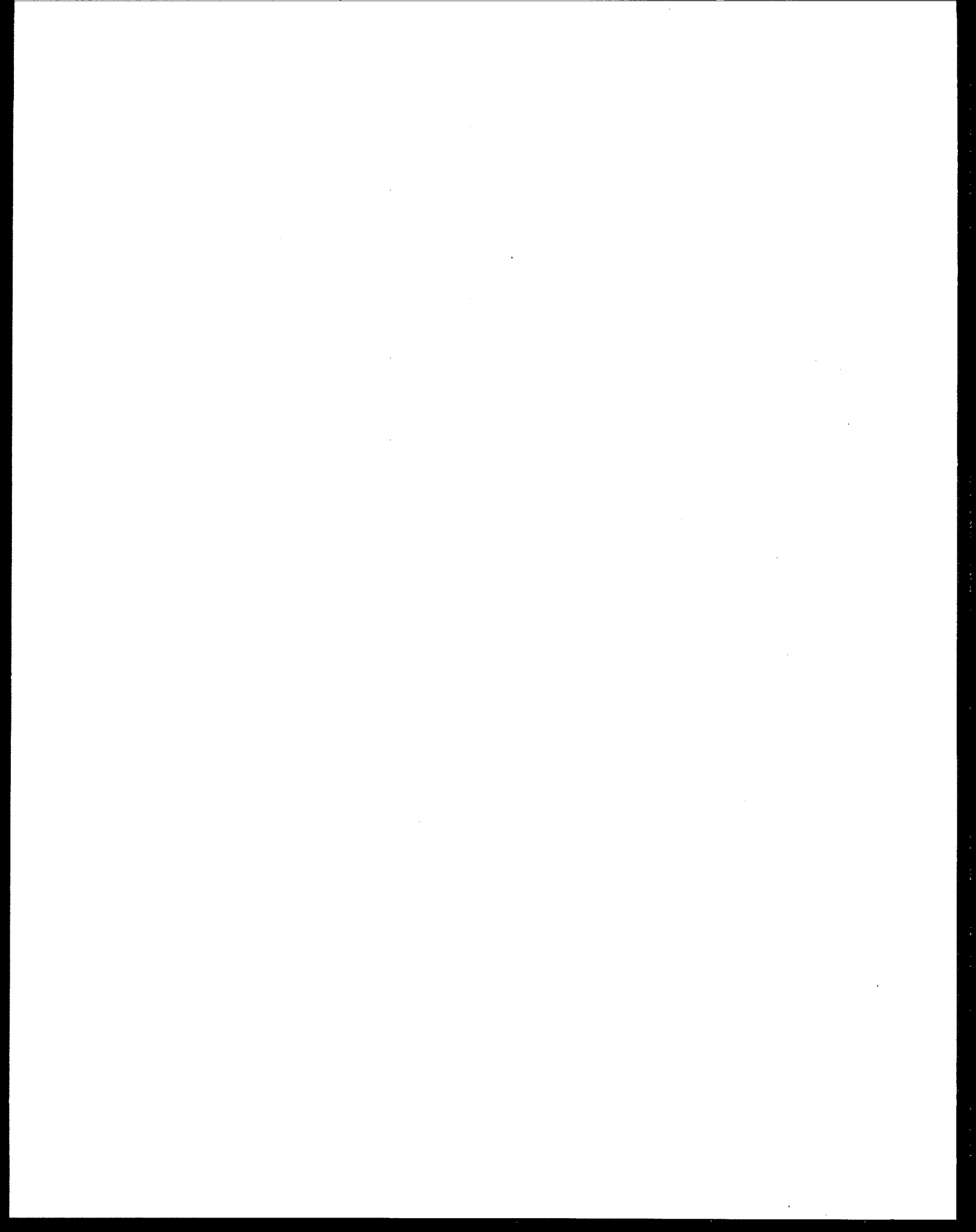
Exhibit 2: Top 50 Waste Streams in the WR Forms That Were Manually Matched to the GM Forms (continued)

OBS	Receiver's ID (WR/GM)	Generator's ID (WR/GM)	EPA Haz. Codes (WR)	EPA Haz. Codes (GM)	Form Code (WR)	Form Code (GM)	SIC Code (GM)	Source Code (GM)	Origin Code (GM)	Quantity (WR) (short tons)	Quantity (GM) (short tons)
28	LAD981057706	ALD070513767	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D010 D011 D018 D035	D001 F001-3 F005	B204	B204	2899	A89	1	4,531	6,961
29	IND005081542	IND980590947	D001 F001 F002 F003	D001 F001-3 F005	B204	B204	2869	A89	5	4,427	5,180
30	IND005081542	OHD004274031	D005 D006 D008 F001	D001 D005-8 D018 D035 D039 F001-3 F005	B204	-	4953	-	-	4,348	4,360
31	SCD036275626	NCD991278276	D001		B403					4,320	
32	MOD050232560	ILD066918327	D001 D018 D035 F001 F002 F003 F005	D001 F001-3 F005	B202	B201	7389	A19	5	4,313	5,318
33	MOD054018288	ILD087157251	D001 F002 F003 F005	D001 F001-3 F005	B204	B204	4953	A89	5	4,297	4,245
34	LAD008161234	LAD000812818	D001 D035	D001 D035	B203	B219	2869	A35	1	4,001	3,866
35	TXD006451090	LAD058530510	D008							3,844	
36	IND005081542	OHD093945293	D001 D005 D006 D007		B204					3,775	
37	FXD981153711	TXD051161990	K051	K051		B603	2911	A89	1	3,687	4,098
38	IND005081542	OHD005046511	D001 D018 K048 K049	D001 K048 K049 K051	B204	-	2911	-	-	3,669	3,477
39	LAD981057706	TXD000742304	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005	D002 D004-8 D010 F001-8 F019 K,P,U codes	B206	B207	7389	A71	1	3,518	2,611
40	ALD981020894	VAD065408692	D001 F003 F005	D001 D035 F003 F005	B403	B409	3053	A56	1	3,465	14
41	OHD004304689	WID059972935	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 F003 F005	F003		B602	2821	A73	3	3,410	3,566

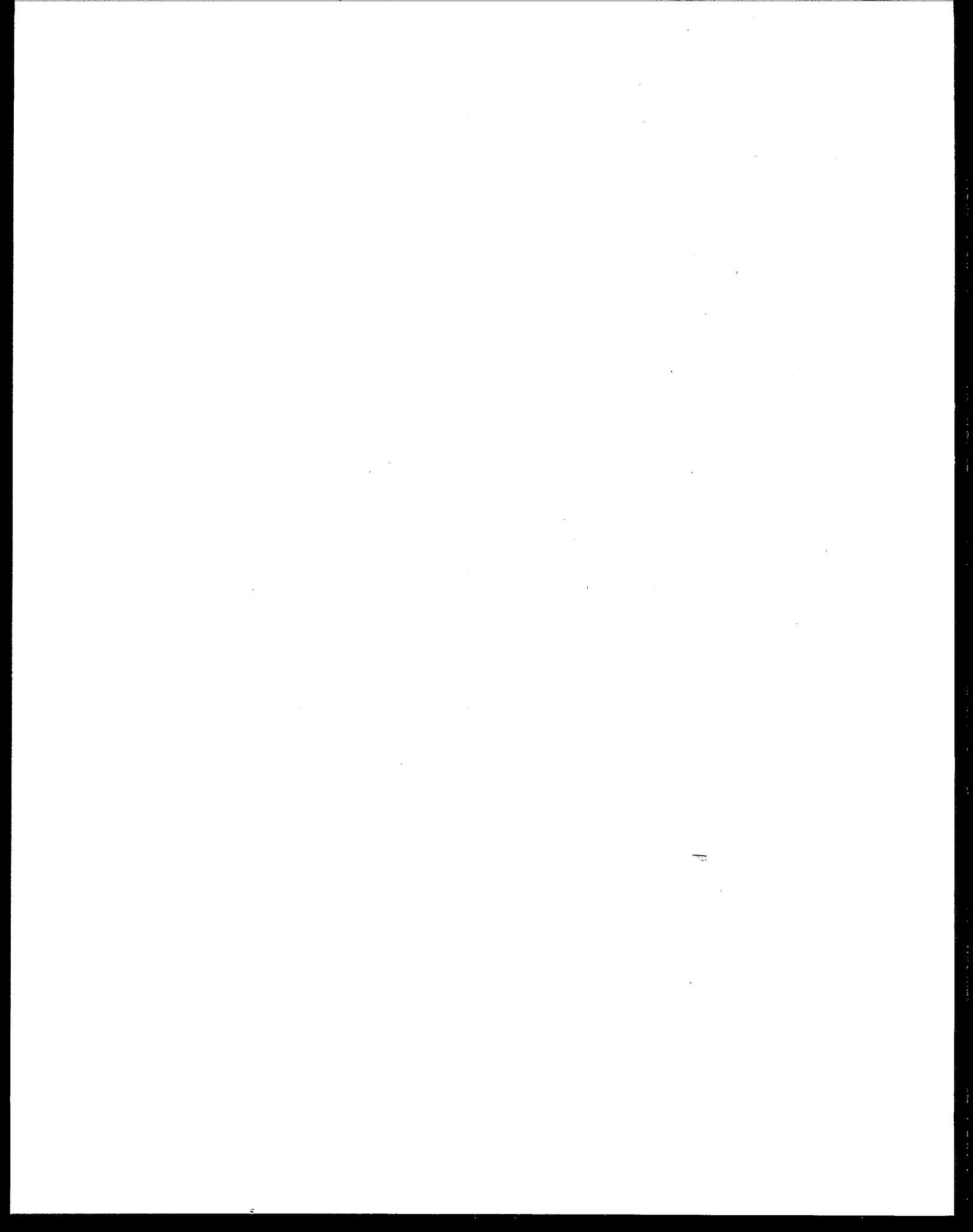
Exhibit 2: Top 50 Waste Streams in the WR Forms That Were Manually Matched to the GM Forms (continued)

OBS	Receiver's ID (WR/GM)	Generator's ID (WR/GM)	EPA Haz. Codes (WR)	EPA Haz. Codes (GM)	Form Code (WR)	Form Code (GM)	SIC Code (GM)	Source Code (GM)	Origin Code (GM)	Quantity (WR) (short tons)	Quantity (GM) (short tons)
42	MOD050232560	ILD005476882	K049	K049	B202	B603	2911	A75	3	3,316	3,469
43	IND005081542	OHD980700942	D001 D002 D005 D006	D001 D006-8 D018 D035 D039 D040 F001-3 F005	B204	B204	4953	-	-	3,296	2,377
44	KSD031203318	LAD000618256	D001 D005 D020 P004 P010 P018 P030 P041 P048 P050	D007 P001 P004-5 P010 P018 U,F,K codes	B407	B609	4953	A64	1	3,165	3,344
45	PAD002389559	PAD064375470	F003 F005	D001 D004-8 D010-11 F001-3 F005 organic D codes	B219	B204	4226	A89	5	3,127	2,722
46*	OHD981195779	OHD093945293	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D011 D022 D035 D039 F001							3,124	
47	VAD077942266	PAD064375470	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D010 D011 D018 D019 D021	D001 D004-8 D010-11 F001-3 F005 organic D codes	B204	B204	4226	A89	5	3,107	3,029
48*	IND005081542	OHD980681571	D001 F001 F003 F005		B204					3,057	
49*	KSD031203318	ARD981057870	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D019 F001 F002 F003		B407					2,999	
50	ILD098642424	NJD986578953	F001 F002 U061	F001 F002 U036 U061 U129	B301	B401	4225	A66	2	2,900	1,869

Waste streams that could not be matched.



APPENDIX 4
DOCUMENTS USED AS SOURCES OF CONCENTRATION DATA



APPENDIX 4: SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON CONCENTRATIONS OF LISTED WASTES

- "Regulatory Impact Analysis of Restrictions on Land Disposal of Certain Solvent wastes," Office of Solid Waste, U.S. EPA, November 1986. Exhibit A-15 was used: this exhibit provides summarized information for all F001-F005 wastes that were incinerated in 1983.
- "Regulatory Impact Analysis of the Land Disposal Restrictions for Third Third Scheduled Wastes, Final Rule," Office of Solid Waste, U.S. EPA, April 25, 1990
- Listing Background Document for Petroleum Refining Wastes, August 15, 1988. This source only provides summarized information for the industry and does not provide waste-stream specific data; it was used for identifying constituents.
- Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Documents. These included:
 - BDAT Background Document for F001-F005 wastes (Final), June 15, 1989
 - BDAT Background Document for F024 wastes (Final), May 15, 1989
 - BDAT Background Document for F037/F038 wastes (Final), June 30, 1992
 - BDAT Background Document for K002 wastes (Final), May 8, 1990
 - BDAT Background Document for K013 wastes (Final), June 15, 1989
 - BDAT Background Document for K016, K018, K019, and K020 wastes. (Final), August 15, 1988
 - BDAT Background Document for K022 wastes (Final), August 15, 1990
 - BDAT Background Document for K028 wastes (Final), May 25, 1989
 - BDAT Background Document for K083 wastes (Final), May 8, 1990
 - BDAT Background Document for P063 wastes (Final), June 15, 1989
- "Estimates of Waste Generation by the Organic Chemical Industry," Final Draft Report, U.S. EPA, December 7, 1987. This source was developed for the TC LDR RIA. It provides summarized information for the industry and does not provide waste-stream specific data.
- "Regulatory Impact Analysis: Proposed Standards for the Management of Used Oil," Office of Solid Waste, U.S. EPA, July 1985.

APPENDIX 5
RETRIEVAL FROM GENSUR

APPENDIX 5: RETRIEVAL FROM GENSUR

For each waste stream combination, the four key attributes (i.e., RCRA code, SIC code, source code, and form code) were used to match the BRS information to corresponding waste streams in the Generator Survey (GENSUR). The constituent and concentration information for these matched GENSUR waste streams were assumed to be appropriate for the BRS waste stream combination. The following presentation details the procedure and assumptions used for matching the information.

First, an attempt was made to exactly match all four elements of the unique BRS combination with corresponding GENSUR combinations. Exhibit 1 provides the correlation for matching the form codes in the BRS to the waste description codes in the GENSUR. Exhibit 2 provides the correlation for matching the source codes in the BRS to the source codes in the GENSUR.

For those combinations for which an exact match could not be found in the GENSUR, the following assumptions were used (in descending order) for matching the four elements. If the usage of an assumption resulted in more than one GENSUR match for a particular BRS waste stream combination then the constituent information was averaged across all the matches for that combination.

- 1) The RCRA codes exactly match and the BRS form code exactly matches the GENSUR waste description.
- 2) The RCRA codes exactly match and one or more of the other three elements exactly match.
- 3) 50 percent or more of the RCRA codes match and the form code exactly matches.
- 4) 50 percent or more of the RCRA codes match and one or more of the other elements exactly match.
- 5) The RCRA codes exactly match.
- 6) One or more of the RCRA codes match and the form code exactly matches.
- 7) Any three of the matching elements exactly match.
- 8) Any two of the matching elements exactly match.

The median of the constituent concentration range given in GENSUR was used as the concentration for a given constituent (e.g., a concentration range of 6 in the GENSUR would translate to an estimated concentration of 50,000 ppm). These medians were used for averaging the concentrations of a given constituent across the waste streams in which the constituent occurs. Concentrations were weighted by quantities of all waste streams (i.e., final concentration was estimated by assuming that all the matched waste streams are mixed together).

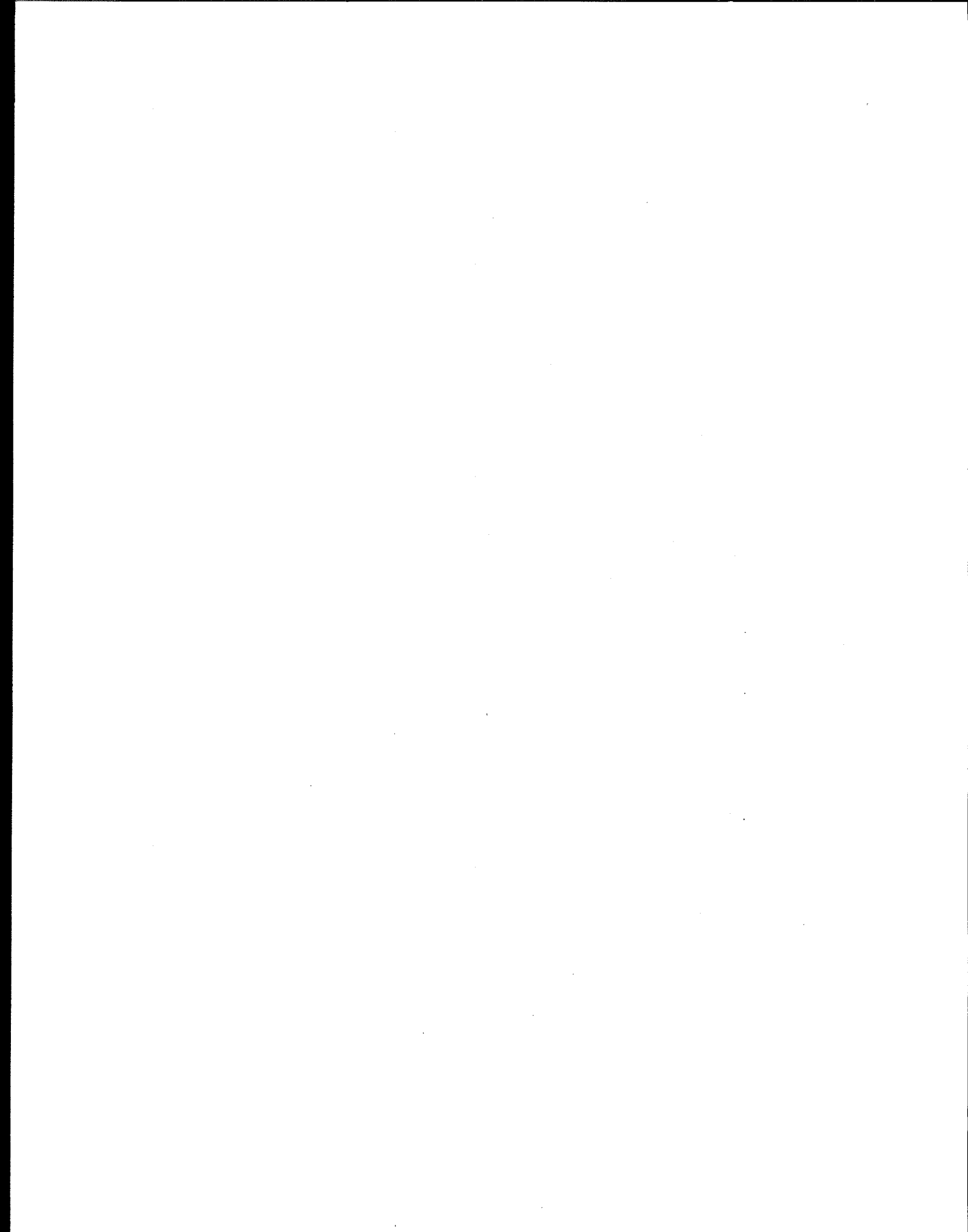
Exhibit 1: Form Codes for Top 200 Unique BRS Combinations

BRS Form Codes	Generator Survey - Waste Description Codes
B101	B01
B102	B02
B105	B05
B110	B10
B111	B11
B114	B14
B201	B58
B202	B59
B203	B60
B204	B61
B205	B62
B206	B63
B207	B64
B208	B65
B211	B68
B212	B69
B219	B70
B301	B36
B401	B80
B403	B82
B405	B84
B407	B89
B409	B90
B503	B21
B601	B71
B602	B72
B603	B73
B606	B76
B494, B597, B, blanks	B99

Exhibit 2: Source Codes for Top 200 Unique BRS Combinations

BRS Source Codes	Generator Survey - Source Codes
A09	S60
A19	S03, S07, S12
A31	S44
A32	S40
A33	S28
A34	S27
A35	S20
A36 ¹	S15, S16, S26, S31-38, S48
A37 ¹	S13-S16, S23, S25, S26, S30-S39, S41, S42, S45, S48
A49	S13-S16, S23, S25, S26, S29-S39, S41, S42, S45, S48
A54 ¹	S78
A56	S61
A57	S49
A60 ¹	S16, S25, S41, S45, S48
A71	S67
A73	S74
A74	S72
A75	S73
A89	S66, S69, S70, S71, S77
A92	S60, S62, S78
A99	S78

¹ There is a greater degree of uncertainty in these code translations. Please use these translations with a lesser degree of confidence as compared to the other code translations.



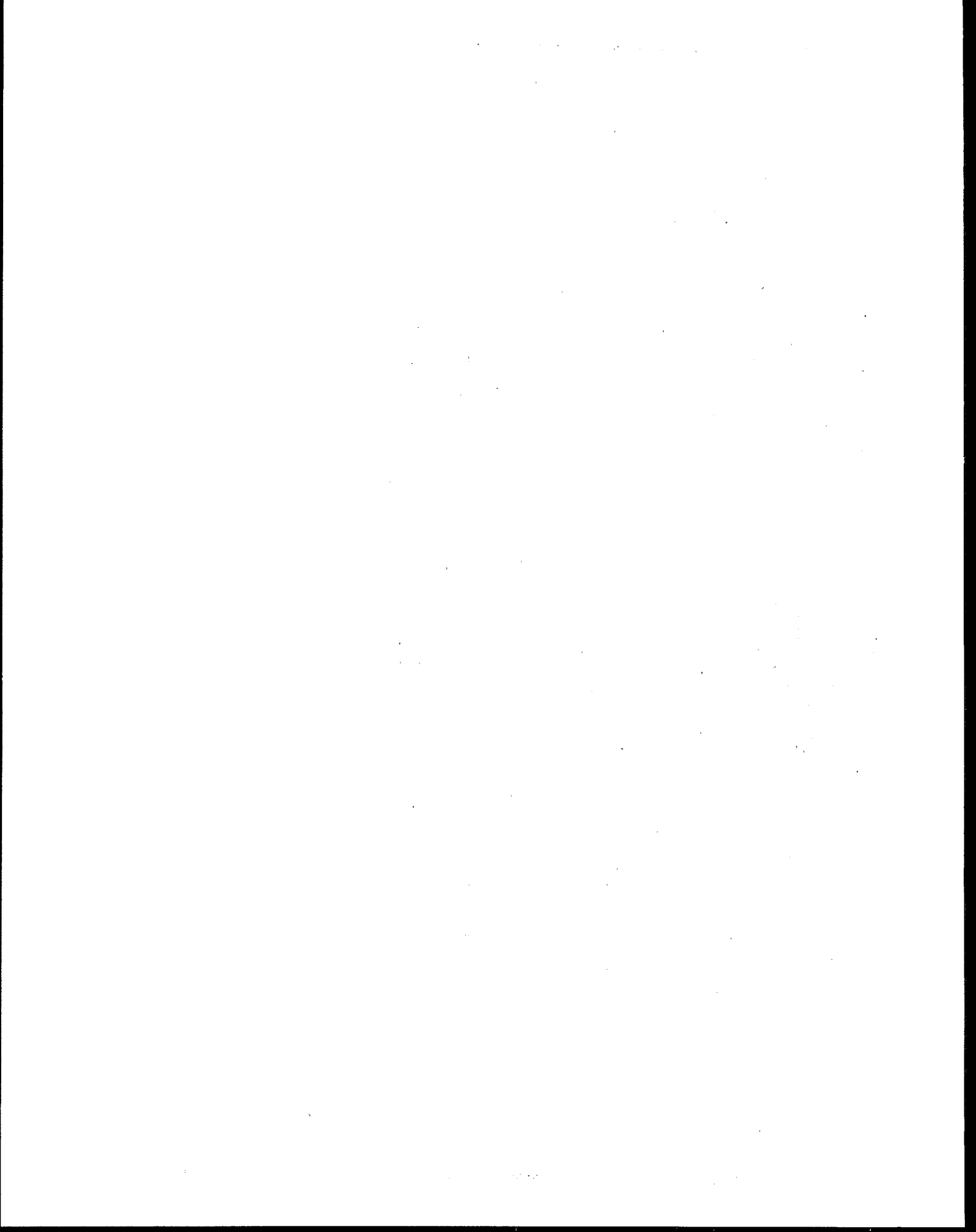
APPENDIX 6

WASTE CHARACTERIZATIONS FOR TOP 150 ROUTINELY GENERATED COMBUSTED WASTE STREAM COMBINATIONS

EPA reviewed the composition of the 150 largest-quantity wastestream combinations to identify the top 100 containing metals and/or halogenated organics. The following table provides the following information:

- each of the attributes that define a wastestream combination (i.e., RCRA code, SIC code, BRS source codes, BRS form code), and a check mark beside each that played a critical role in EPA's characterization of waste composition;
- the number of wastestreams comprising the combination;
- the number of facilities generating the wastestream combination;
- the constituents and concentrations present;
- the source of information for the characterization of constituents;
- a key noting the type of constituents present
 - "0" denotes that neither metals nor halogenated organics are present
 - "1" denotes the presence of metals
 - "2" denotes the presence of halogenated organics
 - "3" denotes the presence of both metals and halogenated organics;
- principal assumptions used in interpreting the data sources and assigning concentrations.

The information in this appendix is subject to a number of important caveats and limitations, as described in **Chapter 2** of the accompanying report.



Appendix 6

First two constituents are ignitable and they are assumed to account for 0001 concentrations were based on judgement of 10002 characteristic assumed because of low concentrations of organic acids in liquid concentration of acrylic acid based on a pH of 2 to satisfy 0002 characteristic Assumption used for the Generator Survey match. HNA codes and SIC code.

F003 code assumed due to methyl isobutyl ketone and F005 code assumed due to toluene. Average concentration for chlorobenzene from BIAL background documents for F001-F005. Concentrations for methylene chloride, ethylene dichloride, methyl isobutyl ketone, and toluene were based on judgement. Concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for 0002 characteristic. Concentration of H1 based on pH of 2 to satisfy 0002 characteristic.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RAWA	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# US	# Int	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
5				/ B20b	84,191	450	450	Xylene Toluene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Benzene Tetrachloroethylene Trichlorotrifluoroethane Naphthalene Trichloroethylene Dichlorodifluoromethane Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Zinc	3,300 3,100 1,200 1,100 900 800 600 500 250 20 8 10 65 5 30 90 650	Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA Used OII RIA	3	All constituents and concentrations were obtained from Table V 38, "Mean Concentrations of Potentially Hazardous Constituents in Used Oil Burned as On specification fuel," in the used oil RIA.
6	/ D001 D002 D003 D018 D023 D024 D025 D026	/ 2869	/ A32	/ B110	64,265	2	1	Cresols Benzene Hydrochloric acid Hydrogen sulfide	2,000 100 500 500	RCRA codes RCRA codes None None	0	D001 characteristic assumed from benzene and hydrogen sulfide was added to cover D001 characteristic. Concentrations for benzene and cresols are 200 times the regulatory levels. Hydrogen sulfide concentration was based on proposed EPA guidelines. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
7	/ D002	/ 2869	/ A37	/ B207	62,350	4	3	Acrylic acid Butyl acrylate	50,000 50,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	D002 characteristic assumed due to acrylic acid. Concentrations of acrylic acid and butyl acrylate were based on judgement.
8	/ D001 D018 D035 F003	/ 2869	/ A57	/ B219	54,912	1	1	Benzene Methyl ethyl ketone	200,000 100,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic and F003 code assumed due to benzene and methyl ethyl ketone. Concentrations were obtained from the Solvents LDR RIA.
9	/ D001 D002 D003 F002 F020 F024 K017 K018 K020 K028	/ 2821	/ A37	/ B219	48,039	2	1	1,1-Dichloroethane Chloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Trans 1,2-dichloroethane 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Vinyl chloride Toluene Methanol Tetrachlorobenzene 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin Hydrochloric acid Hydrogen sulfide	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 1,000 1,000 10 500 500	BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. None None	2	Constituents were obtained from the background document for K018, K020, K028, and F020. F002 code assumed due to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Vinyl chloride was added to account for K020. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic and hydrogen sulfide added to account for D003 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentration of hydrogen sulfide was based on proposed EPA guidelines. Concentrations of the organics were based on judgement.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# MS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
10	/ 0018 0038	/ 2869	A34	/ B102	44,977	1	1	Pyridine Ammonia Benzene Toluene (cyanide)	1,000 500 250 250 50	BRS CAS numbers BRS (AS numbers BRS (AS numbers TC RIA Back TC RIA Back	0	Constituent data taken from Table 3 of "Estimates of Waste Generation by the Organic Chemical Industry" of the TC LDR RIA Background Document assuming wastewater was derived from the production of pyridine (D038). Pyridine concentration was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentration for ammonia was based on judgement.
11	/ 0001 D002	2869	A33	/ B201	40,001	1	1	Methanol Hydrochloric acid Methyl acetate	100,000 500 10,000	BRS LAS numbers BRS CAS numbers None	0	D001 characteristic assumed from methanol and D002 characteristic assumed from hydrochloric acid. Methyl acetate was added since the BRS waste description suggested the presence of organic esters. Concentrations for methanol and methyl acetate were based on judgement. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
12	/ F002	2879	A35	/ B101	37,447	1	1	Methylene chloride	12,000	BRS LAS number	2	Assumed F002 code was due to methylene chloride alone. Concentration for methanol was obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
13	/ 0001 D018 D035 F003	2869	A35	/ B207	36,916	1	1	Benzene Methyl ethyl ketone Xylene Acetone Ethyl acetate Ethylbenzene Ethyl ether Methyl isobutyl ketone n-Butanol Cyclohexanone Methanol	200,000 100,000 30,000 50,000 50,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 50,000 40,000 40,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA	0	D001 characteristic assumed from benzene and methyl ethyl ketone. Average concentrations of benzene and methyl ethyl ketone were obtained from the Solvents LDR RIA. All constituents (and concentrations) listed under F003 in the Solvents LDR RIA were included in this table. Since the form code indicates a concentrated aqueous solution of other organics, concentrations were based on judgement and their relative proportions as given in the Solvents LDR RIA.
14	/ 0001 D002 D007	2869	A33	/ B602	36,709	1	1	Chromium Toluene Xylene Lead Cadmium Hydrochloric acid	1,000 50,000 50,000 5 0.1 500	RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	1	Concentration for chromium was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For these constituents the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
15	/ D001 D002 F001 F005 K038 P094	/ 2879	A37	/ B101	35,136	1	1	Toluene Methylene chloride Ethyl acetate Xylene Phosphoramidothioate Phorate Phosphorodithioic acid esters Formaldehyde Phosphorothioic acid esters Hydrochloric acid	40,000 5,000 20,000 20,000 5,000 50 5 5 1 500	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers F001-F005 Back Doc. F001-F005 Back Doc. F001-F005 Back Doc. K038 BDAI Doc. K038 BDAI Doc. K038 BDAI Doc. K038 BDAI Doc. None	2	D001 and D002 codes assumed from K038 constituents. P094 is phorate which is one of the constituents of K038. Average concentrations of constituents in spent solvents from production of cyclic esters and phosphoramidothioate are used for F001 and F005. Concentration for methylene chloride was based on judgement. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids.
16	/ D001	/ 2869	A33	/ B219	32,779	18	17	Acetone Methanol n-Butanol	600,000 50,000 50,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to the organics. Concentrations for organics from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements.
17	/ D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D018 D026 D035 F001 F002			/ B219	31,340	1	1	Cresols Methyl ethyl ketone Barium Chromium Lead Cadmium Benzene Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride Chlorobenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Trichlorofluoromethane	40,000 40,000 20,000 1,000 1,000 200 100 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA	3	D001 characteristic assumed to be due to the organics denoted by the D codes. Concentrations of constituents indicated by the D codes were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory levels. All constituents included in the LDR RIA for F001 and F002 were added. Since the form code indicates unspecified organic liquids, concentrations were based on judgement and their relative proportions as given in the Solvents LDR RIA.
18	/ F002 F005	/ 2834	A37	/ B101	28,640	1	1	Methylene chloride Toluene Xylene Acetone Methanol	1,000 1,000 1,000 10 1	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	2	F002 and F005 codes were assumed to be due to organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Concentration for xylene was based on judgement. Concentrations for other constituents obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
19	/ D001 D002 D003	/ 2879	A37	/ B102	27,247	1	1	Acetyl chloride Ethylene dichloride Dichloropropane Chloroform Methyl chloride Carbon tetrachloride Tetrachloroethane Methylene chloride Selenium Hydrochloric acid	50,000 5,000 200 200 30 30 30 30 30 30 500	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	3	Constituent information used for waste stream in the Generator Survey with the RCRA codes D001-D003 and the SIC code 2818 (Organic Pesticide Products). Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
20	/ D001 D018 D019 D039 F024	2869	/ A74	/ B202	26,708	1	1	1,1,2 Trichloroethane 1,1,2,2 tetrachloroethane Hexachloro 1,3 butadiene Benzene Carbon tetrachloride Tetrachloroethylene 1,2-Dichloroethylene 1,1-Dichloroethane Hexachloroethane 3-Chloropropene Trans 1,3-dichloropropene 1,2-Dichloropropene 2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene Cis 1,3-dichloropropene	3,000 500 500 60 1,500 1,500 30,000 15,000 15,000 9,000 9,000 7,000 4,000 5,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA code RCRA code BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc. BDAT Back. Doc.	2	Based on the BRS description, the waste was assumed to be 90 percent mixed heavy ends generated during the production of chlorinated hydrocarbons. The remaining 10 percent comprised of toxics are listed here. Concentrations represent midpoints of ranges indicated for constituents in untreated F024. The concentrations were adjusted so that the total organic concentration was approximately 10 percent
21	/ D001 F002 F003 F005	2833	A35	B101	26,284	1	1	Methanol Acetone Toluene Methylene chloride	30,000 30,000 20,000 15,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	2	F002, F003, and F005 codes were assumed to be due to organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Constituent concentration obtained from the Generator Survey and were adjusted so that total concentration of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match. RCRA codes and SIC code.
22	/ D001 D002 D003 D018 D026	2869	A35	B219	25,847	1	1	Benzene Cresols Hydrogen sulfide Hydrochloric acid	100,000 40,000 500 500	RCRA codes RCRA codes None None	0	D001 characteristic assumed from benzene and hydrogen sulfide was added to cover D003 characteristic. Concentration for benzene based on judgement, concentration for cresols was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level, and concentration for hydrogen sulfide was based on proposed EPA guidelines. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
23	/ D001				25,371	223	178	Ethanol Epichlorohydrin 1,2-Dichloropropene 1,2,3-Trichloropropene Bis (2-chloroethyl) ether	50,000 50,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc. K017 listing K017 listing K017 listing	2	Based on the BRS waste description, the waste was assumed to be a K017 waste (heavy ends from the purification column in the production of epichlorohydrin); all constituents for which K017 nonwastewater is listed were added. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement.

Appendix 6

[illegible]

Appendix 6

[illegible]

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RAWC	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Lac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
29	/ D001 F002 F003 F005	2384	/ A37	/ B101	18,747	1	1	Methanol Acetone Methylene chloride Methyl isobutyl ketone n-Butanol Toluene Methyl ethyl ketone Benzene	25,000 25,000 8,000 4,000 1,500 30,000 2,000 750	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	2	D001, F002, and F003 codes are assumed from organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Benzene, methyl ethyl ketone, and toluene were obtained from the Generator Survey and used to account for F005 code. Concentrations of all constituents were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and source code. Concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids.
30	/ D001 D003 D018 P063	2869	A35	/ B212	18,603	1	1	Benzene Hydrocyanic acid	100,000 100	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene and D003 characteristic assumed due to hydrocyanic acid. Concentration for hydrocyanic acid obtained from P063 background document. Benzene concentration based on judgement.
31	/ D001 F002 F003	2831	A35	/ B101	18,154	1	1	Methylene chloride Methanol Acetone	75,000 10,000 10,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	2	All the D and F codes are assumed from organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Concentrations were obtained from the Generator Survey and adjusted so that total concentrations of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and SIC code.
32	/ D001	2869	A33	/ B206	17,367	2	2	Toluene Methanol	30,000 50,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics indicated by the CAS numbers. Concentrations were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
33	/ D018 D038 K022 K083	2865	A	B	17,303	1	1	Pyridine Benzene Acetophenone Phenol Aniline Diphenylamine Nitrobenzene Nickel	1,000 10 250,000 50,000 10 10 10 10 0.1	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code K022 back. doc. K022 back. doc. K083 back. doc. K083 back. doc. K083 back. doc. K083 back. doc. K083 back. doc.	1	Concentration of benzene and K022 constituents obtained from K022 BDAT background document; concentrations for K083 constituents obtained from K083 BDAT background document; Pyridine concentration assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Nonwastewater form was assumed based on descriptions of K022 and K083.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

HAWK	RCRA waste code	SIL Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
34	/ F003 F005			/ B219	17,218	12	12	Methyl ethyl ketone Acetone Toluene Ethyl acetate Xylene n-Butanol Methyl isobutyl ketone Ethylbenzene Chlorobenzene Arsenic Barium Chromium Lead Silver Cadmium Selenium Mercury	300,000 125,000 100,000 90,000 80,000 10,000 10,000 1,000 10 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 1,000 1,000 150	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match. HHA codes and form code. Concentration for barium was adjusted since the Generator Survey indicated an unrealistically high concentration for barium.
35	/ D001 D038 F002 F003 F005	/ 2834	A37	/ B203	16,380	1	1	Methanol Acetone Acetonitrile Toluene Xylene Pyridine	350,000 350,000 120,000 120,000 750 750	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA waste code	0	All the D and F codes are assumed from organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Concentrations were obtained from the background document for F001 F005 for the pharmaceuticals industry. The waste code F002 and form code B203 conflict since F002 indicates halogenated organics while B203 indicates only non-halogenated organics. Considering the constituents indicated by the BRS CAS numbers, the form code was assumed to be more accurate than the waste code. Since the form code indicates a solvent mixture, concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration would be approximately 1,000,000 ppm.
36	/ D001 D002 D007	2869	A33	/ B219	16,099	2	2	Chromium Vinyl acetate Toluene Xylene Lead Cadmium Hydrochloric acid	1,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 5 0.1 500	RCRA waste code BRS waste desc. Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	1	Concentration for vinyl acetate was based on judgement. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For these constituents the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Concentration of chromium was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
37	/ D001 D002	2819	A37	/ B219	15,997	1	1	Methanol	50,000	Gen. Survey	1	D001 characteristic assumed due to the organics. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
								Methyl isobutyl ketone	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Acrylonitrile	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Acetone	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Benzene	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Cyclohexanone	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Ethyl acetate	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Ethyl ether	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Ethylene dichloride	30,000	Gen. Survey		
								Benzal chloride	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Aniline	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Benzo trichloride	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Formaldehyde	300	Gen. Survey		
								Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10	Gen. Survey		
								1,4-Diethylene oxide	25	Gen. Survey		
								Phenol	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Tetrachloroethylene	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Toluene	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Antimony	0.02	Gen. Survey		
								Arsenic	0.01	Gen. Survey		
								Barium	5	Gen. Survey		
								Beryllium	0.002	Gen. Survey		
								Cadmium	0.01	Gen. Survey		
								Chromium	0.05	Gen. Survey		
								Copper	2	Gen. Survey		
								Lead	1	Gen. Survey		
								Mercury	0.01	Gen. Survey		
								Nickel	5	Gen. Survey		
								Selenium	0.04	Gen. Survey		
								Silver	0.01	Gen. Survey		
								Thallium	2	Gen. Survey		
								Hydrochloric acid	500	No.		
38	/ D001 D018 D043 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005			/ B204	15,509	1	1	Benzene	100	RCRA waste code	2	D001 characteristic and F005 code assumed due to benzene. All constituents included in the LDR RIA were added. Concentrations for benzene and vinyl chloride were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Since the form code indicates a solvent mixture, concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration would be approximately 1,000,000 ppm.
								Vinyl chloride	400	RCRA waste code		
								Cresols	100,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Nitrobenzene	100,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Tetrachloroethylene	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Trichloroethylene	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Methylene chloride	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								1,1,1-Trichloroethane	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Carbon tetrachloride	40,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Chlorobenzene	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								1,2-Dichlorobenzene	40,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Trichlorofluoromethane	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Xylene	30,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Acetone	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Ethyl acetate	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Ethylbenzene	25,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Ethyl ether	25,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Methyl isobutyl ketone	25,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								n-Butanol	50,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Cyclohexanone	40,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Methanol	40,000	Solvents LDR RIA		

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Per	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
39	/ D001 F024	2819	A33	/ B219	14,893	1	1	1,3-Dichloropropylene 1,2-Dichloropropane Allyl chloride 1,2,3 Trichloropropane Acetone Benzene	175,000 150,000 100,000 50,000 10,000 1,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers Gen. Survey F024 BDAI Doc. F024 BDAI Doc.	2	Concentrations for 1,3-dichloropropylene and 1,2,3 trichloropropane were obtained from the Generator Survey. Acetone and benzene were added from the F024 background document to account for the D001 characteristic. Concentrations for the other constituents are from the F024 Background Document, and are the midpoints of the possible concentration range for each constituent. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
40	/ D018 K022	2821	A33	/ B208	14,636	1	1	Benzene Acetophenone Phenol	50,000 750,000 150,000	BRS CAS numbers BDAI Back. Doc. BDAI Back. Doc.	0	Acetophenone and phenol concentrations were obtained from the K022 Background Document, and are the midpoints of the possible concentration range for these constituents, benzene concentration was based on judgement. The concentrations of the phenolics were adjusted since the form code indicates a concentrated phenolic liquid.
41	/ D001 F001 F002 F003 F005 U001 U002 U003 U019 U028	2869	A33	/ B219	14,217	3	1	Acetaldehyde Acetone Acetonitrile Benzene Diethylhexyl phthalate Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride Chlorobenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Trichlorofluoromethane	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. F003 code assumed due to acetone and F005 code assumed due to benzene. All constituents included in the Solvents LDR RIA for F001 and F002 were added. Concentrations for all constituents were based on judgement.
42	/ U001 D002 D003 D018 D026 D035 F002 F003 F004 F005	2869	A33	/ B219	14,194	2	1	Cresols Methyl ethyl ketone Benzene Tetrachloroethylene Methylene chloride Trichloroethylene Chlorobenzene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Trichlorofluoromethane Hydrogen sulfide Hydrochloric acid	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 500 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA None None	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics, F003 assumed due to methyl ethyl ketone, F004 assumed due to cresols, and F005 assumed due to benzene. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Hydrogen sulfide was added to account for D003 characteristic. The concentration for hydrogen sulfide was based on proposed EPA guidelines. All constituents included in the Solvents LDR RIA for F002 were added. Concentrations for organic constituents were based on judgment.
43	/ D002	2833	A34	B105	13,462	1	1	Sulfuric acid	500	BRS CAS numbers	0	Concentration of sulfuric acid based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
44	/ D001 D008	2821	A33	/ B602	13,395	1	1	Methyl methacrylate Lead	90,000 4,000	BRS (AS numbers RCRA waste code	1	[D001 characteristic assumed from methyl methacrylate. Concentration for methyl methacrylate was obtained from the Generator Survey. Concentration for lead was adjusted since the Generator Survey indicated an unrealistically high concentration for lead. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code
45	/ D001 D002 D003 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010	2869	A33	/ B105	13,182	1	1	Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Mercury Selenium Toluene Xylene Hydrochloric acid Hydrogen sulfide	5 0.5 5 5 0.5 0.05 0.5 50,000 50,000 500 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None None	1	Only constituents occurring in more than 3% percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For the organics the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic and hydrogen sulfide added to account for D003 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentrations of hydrogen sulfide were based on proposed EPA guidelines. Concentrations for metals were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes.
46	/ F017 K019 K020	2869	A33	/ B601	13,073	1	1	Ethylene dichloride 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Tetrachloroethylene Tetrachloroethane Trichloroethylene 1-chloro, 2,3-epoxy propane	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 5,000 50	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	2	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code. Concentrations for ethylene dichloride and 1,1,2-trichloroethane were adjusted since the Generator Survey indicated unrealistically high concentrations.
47	/ D001	2869	A35	/ B219	12,842	6	6	Methanol Isobutanol Acetone n-Butanol Methyl ethyl ketone Arsenic Barium Lead Chromium Cadmium Mercury Selenium Silver	900,000 50,000 750 50 50 0.05 0.05 0.5 0.5 0.05 0.05 0.5 0.5	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements.
48	/ D001 F003	2833	A33	/ B203	11,772	2	2	Acetone Methanol	200,000 150,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	D001 characteristic and F003 code were assumed to be due to organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Constituent concentrations obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	STC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
49	/ K027	2865	A33	/ B409	11,123	1	1	Ethylbenzene Toluene diisocyanate 2,4 Toluene diamine 2,6 Toluene diamine o-Dichlorobenzene Nickel	10,000 10,000 100,000 100,000 0.2 2	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes. Concentrations for the organics were adjusted to account for the form code that indicates organic solids
50	/ D001	2869	A37	/ B207	11,114	4	3	Diethyl sulfate Ethyl acrylate Acrylic acid Sulfuric acid	35,000 35,000 35,000 100	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	Acrylic acid assumed to account for D001 characteristic. Concentration of sulfuric acid based on a pH of 3 since this waste stream combination does not exhibit the D002 characteristic. Concentrations of other constituents based on judgement.
51	/ D001 D002 F003	2834	A31	/ B101	10,976	1	1	Methanol Cyclohexane Isopropanol Acetone Acetic acid Hydrochloric acid	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 600 500	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc.	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to the organics, D002 characteristic assumed due to acetic acid and HCl, and F003 code assumed due to methanol. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement. Concentrations of acetic acid and HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
52	/ D001 F001 F002 F005			/ B204	10,929	2	2	Toluene Acrylonitrile Methyl chloroform Acetone Chlorobenzene Cyclohexanone 4,4-methylene bis(2-chloroaniline) Methylene chloride Methyl ethyl ketone Tetrachloroethylene 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Trichloroethylene Xylene	300,000 125,000 75,000 10,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 10,000 10,000 50,000 75,000 35,000 20,000	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes.
53	/ D001 D005 D006 D007 D008	7389	A89	/ B204	10,883	1	1	Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone n-Butanol Xylene	20,000 200 1,000 1,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Constituents from the Generator Survey that could account for the D001 characteristic were added. Concentrations for metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations for organics were based on judgement. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes. Assumed that no halogenated organic constituents were present in this waste although the form code indicates the potential presence of halogenated organics

Appendix 6

[illegible]

Appendix 6

Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

[illegible]

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RAWM	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
62	/ D001 D018 D019 D022 D028	2869	A37	/ B202	8,416	1	1	Vinyl chloride Trichloroethylene Tetrachloroethylene Benzene Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform 1,2-Dichloroethane	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement. For this waste stream combination, the concentrations were not assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level, since the total concentration with such an assumption was less than 3 percent which appears to be too low for organic liquids (as is indicated by the form code)
63	/ D001 D002 F003 F005	2834	A37	/ B101	8,326	1	1	Methanol Acetone Ethylene glycol Toluene Hydrochloric acid	25,000 25,000 25,000 10,000 500	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers None	0	All D and F codes were assumed to be due to organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Constituent concentrations based on two waste streams in the background document for F001 F005, pharmaceuticals manufacturing, except for ethylene glycol, which was based on judgement. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Constituent concentrations were adjusted so that total constituent concentration was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids.
64	/ D001	2831	A37	/ B206	8,274	2	2	Methanol Acetaldehyde Vinyl acetate Xylene Methyl methacrylate	5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentration for methyl methacrylate obtained from the Generator Survey. Concentrations of all other constituents were based on judgement. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements.
65	/ D002	2869	A09	/ B207	8,001	1	1	1,4-Diethylene oxide Hydrochloric acid Chromium Copper Nickel	100,000 3,100 300 10 60	Gen. Survey Third Third LDR RIA Third Third LDR RIA Third Third LDR RIA Third Third LDR RIA	1	Given the form code B207 (concentrated aqueous solution of other organics) in combination with the source code A09 (clean out of process equipment), information in the Third Third LDR RIA for D002 wastes with the waste form "spent acid with metals" was used. The only constituent provided by the Generator Survey was added. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements. Concentrations of the organics were adjusted to account for the form code that indicates organic liquids.
66	/ D004 F002 F005	2879	A09	/ B102	7,954	1	1	Ketocarbamate Toluene Xylene Arsenic	25,000 25,000 5,000 200	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA waste code	0	F005 code assumed due to toluene. Organic constituent concentration were taken from the F001-F005 background document for the production of n-alkyl carbamate and ketocarbamate, and were adjusted so that total concentration of constituents was approximately 10 percent by weight for aqueous liquids. Arsenic concentration was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Since the BRS CAS numbers did not indicate the presence of any F002 constituents, it was assumed that F002 code was an error.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
67		3221	/ A54	/ B206	7,914	2	2	Xylene Toluene Benzene Tetrachloroethylene Benzo(a)pyrene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Trichloroethylene Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Zinc	500 200 10 10 10 6 5 5 100 1 8 1,500 1,000	Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA	3	All constituents and concentrations were obtained from Table IV-15, "Concentration of Potentially Hazardous Constituents in Automotive Used Oil Samples Taken Directly from Generators," in the used oil RIA.
68	/ D001 D005 D006 D007 D008			/ B407	7,826	2	2	Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Xylene n-Butanol Methyl isobutyl ketone	20,000 200 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Constituents from the Generator Survey that could account for the D001 characteristic were added. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes. Concentrations for metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations for organics were based on judgement since 1) the Generator Survey indicated very low concentrations and 2) the form code indicates an organic solid.
69	/ D001 D002 D003 D018 D021 D023 D024 D025 D026 D035	2869	A33	/ B219	7,418	2	1	Methyl ethyl ketone Cresols Chlorobenzene Benzene Hydrogen sulfide Hydrochloric acid	40,000 40,000 20,000 100 500 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code None None	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Hydrogen sulfide included to account for D003 characteristic. Concentration of hydrogen sulfide based on proposed EPA guidelines. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentrations of other constituents were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level.

Appendix 6

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Loc	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
70	/	D001 D002	2869	A33	/	B219	7,412	2	2	Methanol 50,000 Gen. Survey Methyl isobutyl ketone 30,000 Gen. Survey Acetone 30,000 Gen. Survey Acrylonitrile 30,000 Gen. Survey Benzene 30,000 Gen. Survey Cyclohexanone 30,000 Gen. Survey Ethyl acetate 30,000 Gen. Survey Ethyl ether 30,000 Gen. Survey Ethylene dichloride 30,000 Gen. Survey Benzo trichloride 1,500 Gen. Survey Benzal chloride 1,500 Gen. Survey Chloroform 1,500 Gen. Survey Phenol 1,500 Gen. Survey Tetrachloroethylene 1,500 Gen. Survey Toluene 1,500 Gen. Survey Formaldehyde 100 Gen. Survey Carbon tetrachloride 10 Gen. Survey 1,4-Diethylene oxide 25 Gen. Survey Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 10 Gen. Survey Antimony 0.02 Gen. Survey Arsenic 0.01 Gen. Survey Barium 5 Gen. Survey Beryllium 0.002 Gen. Survey Cadmium 0.02 Gen. Survey Chromium 0.05 Gen. Survey Copper 2 Gen. Survey Lead 0.5 Gen. Survey Mercury 0.01 Gen. Survey Nickel 5 Gen. Survey Selenium 0.05 Gen. Survey Silver 0.01 Gen. Survey Thallium 2 Gen. Survey Vanadium 0.02 Gen. Survey Zinc 2 Gen. Survey Hydrochloric acid 500 None	3	Assumption used for the Generator Survey meth. RCRA codes and form code. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
71	/	D001 D007 D008 D018 D022 D026 D027 D028 D033 D036	9999	A99	/	B219	7,001	1	1	Cresols 15,000 RCRA waste code 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 15,000 RCRA waste code Chloroform 15,000 RCRA waste code Nitrobenzene 15,000 RCRA waste code Benzene 15,000 RCRA waste code 1,2-Dichloroethane 15,000 RCRA waste code Hexachloro 1,3-butadiene 15,000 RCRA waste code Chromium 1,000 RCRA waste code Lead 1,000 RCRA waste code	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentrations for metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations for organics were based on judgement.
72	/	D001 D018 D038 F003 F005	2869	A33	/	B602	6,993	1	1	Benzene 50,000 RCRA waste code Pyridine 50,000 RCRA waste code Acetone 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Ethyl acetate 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA n-Butanol 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Cyclohexanone 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Methanol 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Xylene 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Ethylbenzene 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Ethyl ether 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA Methyl isobutyl ketone 10,000 Solvents LDR RIA	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene and F005 assumed due to benzene and pyridine. All constituents included in the Solvents LDR RIA for F003 were added. Concentrations for all constituents were based on judgement.

Appendix 6

Page 19

Appendix 6

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
75	/ D001 D028 F037 F038	2911	/ A89	/ B205	6,785	1	1	1,2-Dichloroethane Benzene Toluene Phenanthrene Benzo(a)anthracene Naphthalene Pyrene Chrysene Benzo(a)pyrene Dibenz(a,h)anthracene Antimony Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Vanadium Zinc	5,000 1,250 1,000 300 100 100 70 50 25 20 150 30 150 5 2,500 500 850 3 40 450 15 70 2,000	RCRA waste code F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc. F037-38 BDAT Doc.	J	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentration for 1,2-dichloroethane was based on judgement. Constituent concentrations from the F037/38 Background Document, and are the midpoints of the possible concentration range for each constituent.
76	/ D001 D018 D025	2821	A33	/ B219	6,728	1	1	Cresols Benzene	50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement.
77	/ D003	2879	A32	/ B111	6,687	1	1	Hydrazine Ammonia	50,000 50,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers	0	D003 characteristic assumed due to hydrazine. Concentration of hydrazine obtained from the Generator Survey. Concentration of ammonia based on judgement. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
78	/ D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D011 D016			/ B202	6,591	1	1	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid Barium Silver Arsenic Chromium Lead Cadmium Selenium Mercury Toluene Xylene	2,000 20,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 200 200 40 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For toluene and xylene the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Concentrations of metals and 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory levels. The waste codes and form code B202 conflict since the waste codes do not indicate any halogenated organics while B202 indicates the presence of halogenated organics. The RCRA codes were assumed to be more accurate than the form code.
79	/ K002	2865	A33	B203	6,554	1	1	Phenol Cumyl phenol Acetophenone Lead Chromium Zinc Barium	50,000 50,000 50,000 10,000 10,000 500 600	BRS CAS numbers BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc. K002 BDAT Doc. K002 BDAT Doc. K002 BDAT Doc. K002 BDAT Doc.	1	Metal constituent concentrations from K002 BDAT background document. Concentrations for the organics were based on judgement. Concentrations for lead and chromium were adjusted since the background document indicated unrealistically high concentrations.
80	/ D001 D002 D019 D022 D027 D028 D029 D032 D033 D034	2869	A99	B494	6,435	1	1	1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,1-Dichloroethylene Chloroform Hexachloroethane Carbon tetrachloride 1,2-Dichloroethane Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorobenzene PCBs Hydrochloric acid	1,500 1,400 1,200 600 100 100 100 30 10,000 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code BRS waste desc. None	2	Waste description indicated that the waste is a PCB-contaminated organic waste. D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentration for PCBs was based on judgement. Concentrations for the other constituents were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level.
81	/ F002 F003 F005	2384	A37	B101	6,414	1	1	Methanol n-Butanol Methyl ethyl ketone Methylene chloride Tetrachloroethylene 1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5 5 20 1,500 0.2 20	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	2	F003 and F005 codes assumed due to organics indicated by the BRS CAS numbers. Concentrations of these organics were obtained from the background document for F001-F005 for the fiber industry. Other constituents and concentrations obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes
82	/ D001 D018	2821	A33	B211	6,340	1	1	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylene Benzene	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Constituent concentrations for toluene and xylene obtained from the Generator Survey information on D001 wastes. Other constituent concentrations based on judgement.

Appendix 6

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fat	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
83	/ K051	2811	A89	/ B601	6,217	2	2	Fluorene	250	Gen. Survey	1	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
								Naphthalene	250	Gen. Survey		
								Acenaphthalene	250	Gen. Survey		
								Toluene	75	Gen. Survey		
								Xylene	25	Gen. Survey		
								Phenanthrene	25	Gen. Survey		
								Anthracene	25	Gen. Survey		
								Benzene	25	Gen. Survey		
								Fluorine	15	Gen. Survey		
								Benz(c)acridine	5	Gen. Survey		
								Chrysene	5	Gen. Survey		
								Fluoranthene	5	Gen. Survey		
								Pyrene	5	Gen. Survey		
								Phenol	0.003	Gen. Survey		
								2,4-Dimethyl phenol	0.05	Gen. Survey		
								Ethylbenzene	0.05	Gen. Survey		
								Antimony	1	Gen. Survey		
								Arsenic	15	Gen. Survey		
								Barium	65	Gen. Survey		
								Beryllium	0.1	Gen. Survey		
								Cadmium	1	Gen. Survey		
								Chromium	750	Gen. Survey		
								Copper	30	Gen. Survey		
								Lead	4,700	Gen. Survey		
								Mercury	2	Gen. Survey		
								Nickel	40	Gen. Survey		
								Selenium	5	Gen. Survey		
								Silver	1	Gen. Survey		
								Thallium	0.05	Gen. Survey		
								Vanadium	30	Gen. Survey		
								Zinc	50	Gen. Survey		
84	/ F001 F005	2819	A	B	6,101	2	1	Methyl ethyl ketone	160,000	Gen. Survey	3	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and SIC code.
								Toluene	135,000	Gen. Survey		
								Xylene	110,000	Gen. Survey		
								Acetone	33,000	Gen. Survey		
								Benzene	14,000	Gen. Survey		
								n-Butanol	13,000	Gen. Survey		
								Carbon disulfide	4,000	Gen. Survey		
								Chloroform	4,000	Gen. Survey		
								Ethyl ether	7,500	Gen. Survey		
								Methanol	40,000	Gen. Survey		
								Antimony	0.05	Gen. Survey		
								Arsenic	1	Gen. Survey		
								Barium	0.5	Gen. Survey		
								Cadmium	0.1	Gen. Survey		
								Chromium	1	Gen. Survey		
								Lead	7,500	Gen. Survey		
								Mercury	0.1	Gen. Survey		
								Selenium	15,000	Gen. Survey		
								Zinc	5	Gen. Survey		

Appendix 6

[illegible]

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

Rank	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Lat	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
87	/ D001 F001 F002 F003 F005			/ B202	5,922	6	6	Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1 Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride Chlorobenzene 1,2 Dichlorobenzene Trichlorofluoromethane Xylene Acetone Ethyl acetate Ethylbenzene Ethyl ether Methyl isobutyl ketone n-Butanol Cyclohexanone Methanol Toluene Methyl ethyl ketone Isobutanol Pyridine	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 40,000 50,000 40,000 50,000 30,000 50,000 50,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 50,000 40,000 40,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 50,000	Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. All constituents included in the LDR RIA were added. The waste code F001 and F005 and form code B202 conflict since F003 and F005 both indicate non-halogenated organics while B202 indicates the presence of only halogenated organics. The RCRA codes were assumed to be more accurate than the form code. Since the form code indicates a solvent mixture, concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration would be less than 1,000,000 ppm.
88	/ D001 F001 F002 F003	2899	/ A89	/ B204	5,825	2	1	Acetone Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Methyl chloroform Trichlorotrifluoroethane Selenium	50,000 22,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 5,000	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
89	/ D001 D018	2821	A37	/ B219	5,724	1	1	Naphthalene Cumene Ethylbenzene Toluene Xylene Benzene	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Constituent concentrations for benzene, toluene, and xylene obtained from the Generator Survey information on D001 wastes. Other constituent concentrations based on judgement.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RAWS	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
90	/ D001 F003 F005			/ B203	5,692	123	122	Toluene	135,000	Gen. Survey	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
								Xylene	120,000	Gen. Survey		
								Methyl ethyl ketone	110,000	Gen. Survey		
								Acetone	65,000	Gen. Survey		
								Ethyl acetate	20,000	Gen. Survey		
								Methanol	55,000	Gen. Survey		
								Methyl chloride	55,000	Gen. Survey		
								Methyl isobutyl ketone	25,000	Gen. Survey		
								Methylene chloride	10,000	Gen. Survey		
								Acetonitrile	10,000	Gen. Survey		
								Chlorobenzene	10,000	Gen. Survey		
								Cyclohexanone	6,000	Gen. Survey		
								Ethylbenzene	5,000	Gen. Survey		
								n-Butanol	5,500	Gen. Survey		
								Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	50	Gen. Survey		
								Acetophenone	0.1	Gen. Survey		
								Benzene	50	Gen. Survey		
								Formaldehyde	1	Gen. Survey		
								Isobutanol	1,500	Gen. Survey		
								Methyl chloroform	500	Gen. Survey		
								Naphthalene	4,000	Gen. Survey		
								Phenol	500	Gen. Survey		
								Pyridine	1,000	Gen. Survey		
								Arsenic	0.1	Gen. Survey		
								Barium	15	Gen. Survey		
								Beryllium	0.01	Gen. Survey		
								Cadmium	0.3	Gen. Survey		
								Chromium	60	Gen. Survey		
								Copper	10	Gen. Survey		
								Lead	8,000	Gen. Survey		
								Mercury	0.04	Gen. Survey		
								Nickel	2	Gen. Survey		
								Selenium	0.1	Gen. Survey		
								Silver	1,100	Gen. Survey		
								Thallium	0.006	Gen. Survey		
								Vanadium	4	Gen. Survey		
								Zinc	25	Gen. Survey		
91	/ D001 D002 D007 D008 D016 D035 F001 F003 F005 U009	2869	A37	/ B219	5,679	1	1	Acrylonitrile	5,000	RCRA waste code	3	D001 characteristic and F005 code assumed due to benzene and methyl ethyl ketone. All constituents included in the Solvents LDR RIA for F001 and F003 were added. Concentrations of organics were obtained from the LDR RIA. Concentrations of metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentration of acrylonitrile was based on judgement. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Since the form code indicates unspecified organic liquids and the BRS waste description indicated that the waste is comprised on drainage, flushings, and washings, concentrations were based on judgement and their relative proportions as given in the Solvents LDR RIA.
								Benzene	4,000	RCRA waste code		
								Methyl ethyl ketone	3,000	RCRA waste code		
								Chromium	1,000	RCRA waste code		
								Lead	1,000	RCRA waste code		
								Tetrachloroethylene	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Trichloroethylene	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Methylene chloride	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Carbon tetrachloride	4,500	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Xylene	4,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Acetone	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Ethyl acetate	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Ethylbenzene	3,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Ethyl ether	3,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Methyl isobutyl ketone	3,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								n-Butanol	5,000	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Cyclohexanone	4,500	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Methanol	4,500	Solvents LDR RIA		
								Hydrochloric acid	500	None		

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
92	/ D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D011 D018			/ B202	5,565	5	5	Benzene Barium Arsenic Chromium Lead Silver Cadmium Selenium Mercury	100,000 20,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 200 200 40	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	1	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene. Constituent concentrations for metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Benzene concentration was based on judgement. For this waste stream combination, the organic concentrations given in the background document were not used because the total organic concentration was less than 1 percent which appears to be too low for organic liquids (as is indicated by the form code). The waste codes and form code B202 conflict since the waste codes do not indicate any halogenated organics while B202 indicates the presence of halogenated organics. The RCRA codes were assumed to be more accurate than the form code.
93	/ D001 K013 U003	2869	A33	/ B219	5,554	1	1	Acetonitrile Acrolein Acrylamide Acrylonitrile Arsenic Barium Nickel Lead Zinc	100,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 0.02 0.03 0.02 0.02 0.02	RCRA waste code K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc. K013 BDAT Doc.	1	D001 characteristic assumed due to acrylonitrile. For this waste stream combination, the organic concentrations given in the background document were not used because the total organic concentration was less than 1 percent which appears to be too low for organic liquids (as is indicated by the form code). Instead, concentrations of organics were based on judgement with the consideration that the BRS waste description indicated that the waste is an acetonitrile waste. Concentrations for the metals were obtained from the background document.
94	/ D001 U154	2869	A34	/ B203	5,479	1	1	Methanol	560,000	RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to methanol. Methanol concentration was obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
95	/ D008				5,357	46	42	Lead	1,000	RCRA waste code	1	Lead concentration was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level.
96	/ D001 D002 F003	2819	A	B	5,323	2	1	Methanol Acetone Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Thallium Vanadium Zinc Hydrochloric acid	450,000 45,000 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 2.2 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 500	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	1	D001 characteristic assumed due to methanol. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. All other concentrations were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Per	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
97	✓ D001 D018	2849	A37	✓ B205	5,230	1	1	Benzene	100,000	RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene. Benzene concentration was based on judgement.
98	✓ D001 D008 F003 F005	4953	A73	✓ B203	4,880	1	1	Lead Methyl ethyl ketone Xylene Toluene Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Copper Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Thallium Vanadium Zinc	50,000 90,000 25,000 25,000 0.003 0.003 0.03 0.003 0.003 0.3 0.3 0.003 0.3 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 3	RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentrations for all constituents were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
99	✓ D001 D007 D008 F001 F002 F003 F005	9999		✓ B202	4,866	1	1	Chromium Lead Methyl chloroform Toluene Xylene Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride Chlorobenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Trichlorofluoromethane	1,000 1,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc.	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. F003 code assumed due to xylene, and F005 code assumed due to toluene. Concentrations for the metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes. All organics listed under F001 and F002 were added from the F001-F005 background document. The concentrations for all organics were based on judgement. The waste code F003 and F005 and form code B202 conflict since F003 and F005 both indicate non-halogenated organics while B202 indicates the presence of only halogenated organics. The RCRA codes were assumed to be more accurate than the form code.
100	✓ D001 D602	2833	A37	✓ B101	4,830	1	1	Methanol Acetone Toluene Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid Isopropanol Ammonia	25,000 25,000 15,000 500 500 25,000 1,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc.	0	Organic constituents assumed to account for D001 characteristic, and acid constituents assumed to account for D002 characteristic. Concentrations of HCl and sulfuric acid based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentrations for isopropanol and ammonia were based on judgement. Concentrations for other constituents were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
101	/ F001 F002 F003				4,822	8	8	Acetone Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Methyl chloroform Trichlorotrifluoroethane Selenium	50,000 22,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 5,000	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	The form code was assumed to be B204 (mixture of halogenated and non-halogenated solvents) based on the RCRA codes. Constituents and concentrations were obtained from waste stream combination under Rank 88.
102	/ D001 D002 D007 D018 D021 F002 F003 F005	2865	A31	/ B204	4,781	2	1	Xylene Methanol Benzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Chlorobenzene Chromium Hydrochloric acid	150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 1,000 500	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number RCRA waste code RCRA waste code None	3	D001 code assumed due to organics, F002 code assumed due to chlorobenzene and 1,2-dichlorobenzene, F003 code was assumed due to xylene, and F005 code assumed due to benzene. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentration of chromium was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations for all other constituents were based on judgement.
103	/ D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D016 F001	7389	A71	/ B219	4,743	1	1	Barium 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid Arsenic Lead Chromium Silver Cadmium Mercury Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride Toluene Xylene	20,000 12,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 200 40 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	All constituents for F001 were obtained from the Solvents LDR RIA. The concentrations for these organics were based on judgement since the form code unspecified organic liquids. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For toluene and xylene the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. The concentrations for the metals and 2,4-D were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level.
104	D001 D018 D025	2911	A33	/ B219	4,694	1	1	Cresols Benzene Pentane	50,000 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code BRS waste desc.	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene. Concentrations were based on judgement.
105	/ K022	2865	A35	/ B602	4,609	1	1	Phenol Arsenic Cadmium Chromium	50,000 5 0.5 0.5	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
106	/ D001 D002 D003 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010	4953	A99	/ B114	4,564	1	1	Barium Arsenic Lead Chromium Silver Cadmium Mercury Toluene Xylene Hydrochloric acid Hydrogen sulfide	20,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 200 40 50,000 50,000 500 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None None	1	Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For toluene and xylene the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. The concentrations for the metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Hydrogen sulfide included to account for D003 characteristic. Concentration of hydrogen sulfide based on proposed EPA guidelines.
107	/ D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D010 D011 D018 D035	2899	A89	/ B204	4,531	1	1	Methyl ethyl ketone Barium Benzene Arsenic Lead Chromium Silver Cadmium Selenium Mercury	100,000 20,000 2,200 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 200 200 40	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	1	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentrations of metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentration of methyl ethyl ketone was based on judgement.
108	/ D001 D004 D005 D006 D007			/ B407	4,509	4	4	Barium Arsenic Chromium Cadmium Toluene Xylene Lead	20,000 1,000 1,000 200 50,000 50,000 5	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Concentrations of metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For lead, toluene, and xylene the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used.
109	/ D001	2869	A33	/ B207	4,501	9	9	Formaldehyde Methanol Acetone Acetonitrile Acetaldehyde n-Butanol Ethylene glycol Ethanol	12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS waste desc.	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentrations based on judgement.
110	/ K027	2865	A33	/ B403	4,457	1	1	Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate Ethylbenzene 2,4-Toluene diamine 2,6-Toluene diamine o-Dichlorobenzene Nickel	20,000 20,000 5,000 5 5 0.05 2	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Concentrations of all constituents were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes. Concentrations of the organics were adjusted to account for the form code that indicates organic solids.

Appendix 6

[illegible]

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
113	/ D001 D002 D007 D018 D021 F002 F003 F005	2865	A34	/ B204	4,316	1	1	Methanol Xylene Benzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene Chlorobenzene Chromium Hydrochloric acid	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 2,000 1,000 500	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number RCRA waste code RCRA waste code None	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics, F002 code assumed due to 1,2-dichlorobenzene, F003 code assumed due to methanol, and F005 code assumed due to benzene. Concentration of chlorobenzene and chromium was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations for the organics were based on judgement. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
114	/ D001 D018	2865	A	B	4,312	1	1	Benzene	100,000	RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene. Since the waste is combusted, it is assumed to be an organic liquid. Concentration was based on judgement.
115	/ D001 D002 D003 D035 U001 U002 U008 U028 U031 U057	5169	A31	/ B207	4,196	1	1	Methyl ethyl ketone Acetaldehyde Acetone Acrylic acid Diethylhexyl phthalate n-Butanol Cyclohexanone Hydrogen sulfide	10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code None	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Concentrations of the organics were based on judgement. Hydrogen sulfide was included to account for D003 characteristic. Concentration of hydrogen sulfide based on proposed EPA guidelines.
116	/ D001 D002 F002 F003 F005 U002 U012 U031 U044 U080	2834	A37	/ B201	4,163	1	1	Methanol Acetone Toluene Ethylene glycol n-Butanol Methylene chloride Aniline Chloroform	100,000 100,000 100,000 10,000 100,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	2	D001 characteristic, F002, F003, and F005 codes assumed due to organics. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement with the consideration that the BRS waste description indicated that the waste contains primarily non-halogenated solvents.
117	/ D001 F003	2833	A49	/ B101	4,003	2	1	Xylene Acetone Ethyl acetate Acetonitrile Methanol	25,000 25,000 2,500 25,000 25,000	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	0	D001 assumed due to organics. Concentrations of all constituents obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
118	/ D001 D035	2869	A35	/ B203	4,000	1	1	Methyl ethyl ketone	100,000	RCRA waste code	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to methyl ethyl ketone. Concentration based on judgement.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

WASTE	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
119	/ D001 F004	2821	A33	/ B602	3,990	1	1	Cresols 2,6-Dimethyl phenol Nitrobenzene Phenol Xylene Methylene chloride Methyl isobutyl ketone Toluene Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Zinc	160,000 50,000 140,000 130,000 120,000 30,000 30,000 10,000 0.1 10 8,000 0.1 10 0.1 10 0.1 1 0.1 0.1 1	BRS CAS number BRS waste desc. Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Concentration for 2,6-dimethyl phenol was based on judgement. Concentrations of all other constituents were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes.
120	/ D001 F003	2869	A33	/ B219	3,879	2	2	Xylene Ethylbenzene Methanol Limonene	50,000 10,000 10,000 100,000	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS waste desc	0	D001 characteristic and F003 code assumed due to organics. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement with the consideration that the BRS waste description indicated that the waste is a mixture of terpenes containing small amounts of xylene.
121	/ D001 D002	2869	A31	/ B207	3,873	1	1	Methanol Copper Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hydrochloric acid	350,000 15,000 5,000 500	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	3	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Concentration for copper was adjusted since the Generator Survey indicated an unrealistically high concentration for copper.
122	/ D001 D002 D019 D032 D033 D034 D039 F002	2869	A33	/ B219	3,866	2	1	Carbon tetrachloride Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachloroethane Tetrachloroethylene Chloropyridine Toluene Xylene Lead Chromium Cadmium Hydrochloric acid	50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 150,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 5 5 0.1 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code BRS waste desc. Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	3	F002 code assumed due to tetrachloroethylene. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For the metals the median concentrations of all the D001 wastes in the Generator Survey were used. The concentrations of all organics were based on judgement. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
123	/ D001	2865	A33	/ B203	3,852	1	1	Acetone Benzene Cumene Phenol p Methyl styrene Ethylbenzene	80,000 80,000 80,000 80,000 80,000 80,000	BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS CAS number BRS waste desc. BRS waste desc.	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Constituent concentrations were based on judgement.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
124	/ D001 D005 D006 D007			/ B204	3,775	1	1	Barium Cadmium Chromium Toluene Xylene Lead	20,000 200 1,000 50,000 50,000 5	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Concentrations for metals indicated by the RCRA codes were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For lead, toluene, and xylene the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used.
125	/ D002 D006	2833	A32	/ B207	3,724	1	1	Cadmium Selenium Hydrochloric acid	100,000 1 500	RCRA waste code Gen. Survey None	1	Concentrations for the metals were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and source code. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Though the form code indicates an organic liquid, no organics were added with the assumption that in this case the RCRA codes were more accurate than the form code.
126	/ D001 D018 K048 K049	2911		/ B204	3,669	1	1	Benzene Lead Chromium	100,000 1,000 1,000	RCRA waste code K048-51 List. Doc. K048-51 List. Doc.	1	Benzene assumed to account for all RCRA codes; lead and chromium were added based upon the K048-51 listing document. Concentrations of the metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Benzene concentration was based on judgement. Assumed that no halogenated organic constituents were present in this waste although the form code indicates the potential presence of halogenated organics.
127	/ D018	2869	A33	/ B219	3,599	1	1	Benzene	100,000	RCRA waste code	0	Concentration based on judgement.
128	/ D001	2869	A89	/ B205	3,563	1	1	Methyl methacrylate	50,000	Gen. Survey	0	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
129	/ D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005	7389	A71	/ B206	3,518	1	1	Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Xylene Toluene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Benzene Tetrachloroethylene Trichlorotrifluoroethane Naphthalene Trichloroethylene Dichlorodifluoromethane Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Cresols Nitrobenzene	65 5 30 90 3,300 3,100 1,200 1,100 900 800 600 500 250 20 8 1,000 1,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA Used Oil RIA F001-F005 BDAT Doc. F001-F005 BDAT Doc.	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics. Cresols and nitrobenzene were added to account for the F004 code. The concentrations for these two organics were based on judgement. All the other organic constituents and concentrations were obtained from Table V-38, "Mean Concentrations of Potentially Hazardous Constituents in Used Oil Burned as On-specification fuel," in the used oil RIA. These constituents were assumed to account for F001-F003 and F005 codes. Concentrations for metals were obtained from the used oil RIA.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
130	/ D001 D002				3,477	12	10	Toluene Xylene Lead Chromium Cadmium Hydrochloric acid	50,000 50,000 5 5 0.1 500	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	1	Only constituents occurring in more than 31 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For these constituents the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
131	/ D001 F003 F005	3053	A56	/ B403	3,465	1	1	Xylene Toluene Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Zinc	165,000 70,000 10,000 10,000 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 125 0.01 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code.
132	/ D001 D022	2869	A37	/ B202	3,414	1	1	Chloroform Lead Chromium Cadmium	100,000 5 5 0.1	BRS CAS number Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Only constituents occurring in more than 31 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For the metals the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Since the form code indicates a halogenated solvent mixture, the non-halogenated organics included in the Generator Survey information on D001 wastes were not added. Chloroform concentration was based on judgement.
133	/ D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 F003 F005	2821	A73	/ B602	3,410	1	1	Barium Cadmium Chromium Lead Toluene Xylene	20,000 200 1,000 1,000 50,000 50,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	D001 code assumed due to xylene, F003 code assumed due to xylene, and F005 code assumed due to toluene. Concentrations for metals were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations of the organics were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
134	/ K048 K049 K051				3,393	3	3	Benz(c)acridine Benzo(j)fluoranthene Chrysene Ethylbenzene Fluoranthene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Pyrene Toluene Xylene Benzene Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Thallium Vanadium Zinc	100 100 400 100 100 150 250 150 200 250 1 300 100 3 600 400 300 300 300 150 300 15 3 0.1 100 300	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	1	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes.
135	/ K049	/ 2911	/ A75		8202	3,316	1	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Xylene Phenanthrene Toluene Anthracene Benzene Benzo(a)pyrene Butyl benzal phthalate Chloroform Chrysene Ethylbenzene Pyrene Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Thallium Vanadium Zinc	700 100 50 50 10 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 2 25 0.1 1 1,700 1 50 1 20 0.2 0.1 0.1 100 50	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	3	Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes, SIC code, and source code.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	/ WS	/ fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
136	/ D001 D002 D005 D006	4953		/ B204	3,295	1	1	Barium Cadmium Toluene Xylene Lead Chromium Hydrochloric acid	20,000 200 50,000 50,000 5 5 500	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	1	Concentrations for metals indicated by the D codes were assumed to 200 times the regulatory level. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For these constituents the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Assumed that no halogenated organic constituents were present in this waste although the form code indicates the potential presence of halogenated organics.
137	/ D001	2869	/ A35	/ B606	3,175	1	1	Benzene Chlorobenzene o-Dichlorobenzene p-Dichlorobenzene	10,000 5,000 300 300	BRS waste desc. Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey	2	Benzene was added since the BRS waste description indicated that the waste is burned for energy recovery and the Generator Survey indicated the presence of chlorobenzenes. Concentration for benzene was based on judgement. Concentrations for the other constituents were obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: exact match on all data elements.
138	/ D001 D006 D008 F002			/ B403	3,168	2	2	Cadmium Lead Toluene Xylene Chlorobenzene Trichlorofluoromethane Trichloroethylene Tetrachloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,2-Dichlorobenzene	200 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA	3	Concentrations for metals were assumed to 200 times the regulatory level. Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For cadmium and lead the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Constituents included in the Solvents LDR RIA for F002 were added. Concentrations for the organics were based on judgement.
139	/ D019 D022 D032 D039 D043 K018 K020	2869	A33	/ B219	3,132	1	1	Chloroform Tetrachloroethylene Carbon tetrachloride Vinyl chloride Hexachlorobenzene Ethylene dichloride	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code BRS waste desc.	2	K018 code assumed due to hexachlorobenzene and K020 code assumed due to tetrachloroethylene. Concentrations for all constituents were based on judgement.
140	/ D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D011 D022 D035 D039 F001				3,124	1	1	Methyl ethyl ketone Barium Chromium Lead Silver Chloroform Cadmium Tetrachloroethylene	40,000 20,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,200 200 140	RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to methyl ethyl ketone and F001 code assumed due to tetrachloroethylene. Concentrations for all constituents were assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level.

Appendix 6

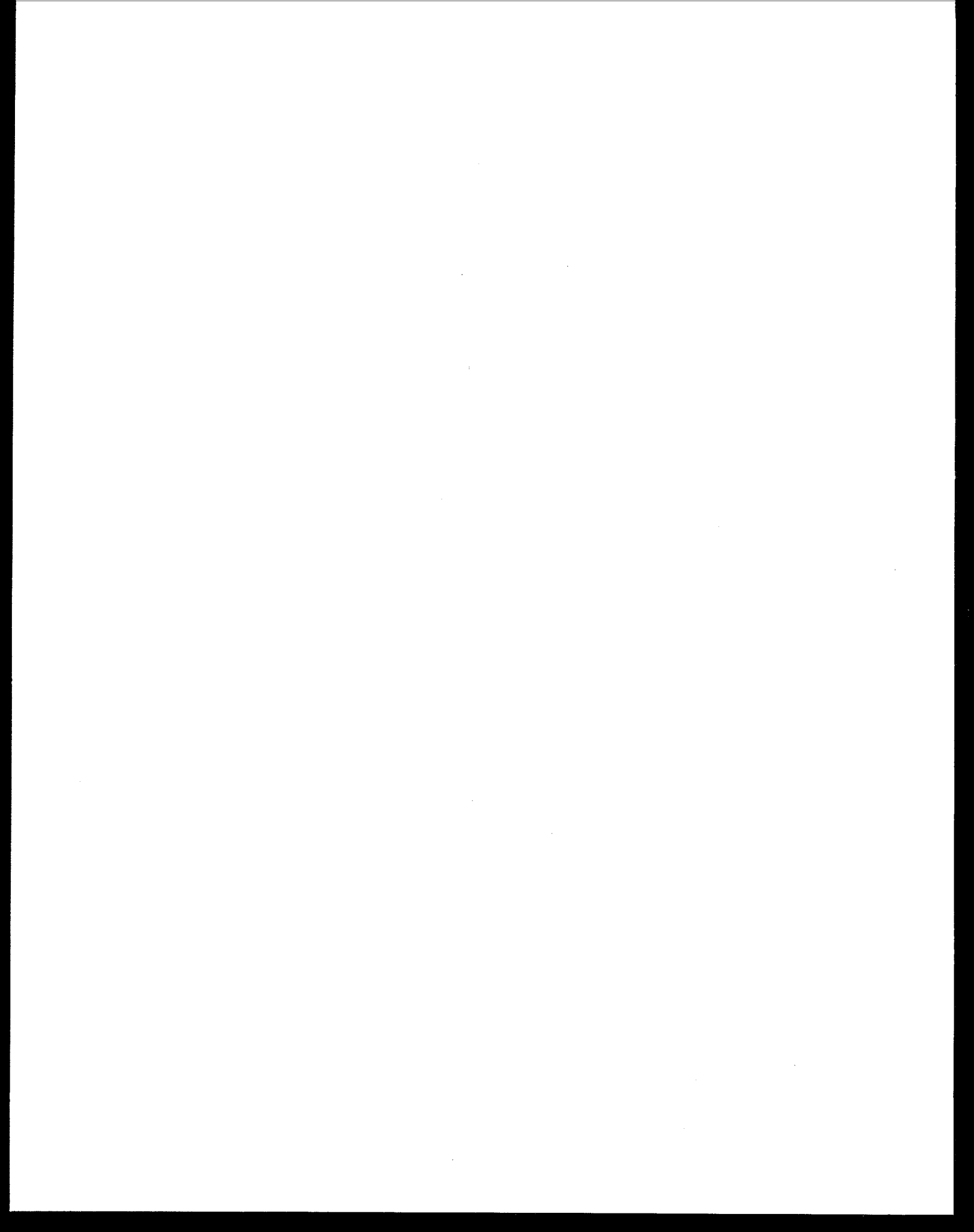
[illegible]

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
145	/ U001 F001 F005	2869	A33	/ B204	2,976	2	1	Toluene 2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene Tetrachloroethylene Trichloroethylene Methylene chloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA Solvents LDR RIA	2	D001 characteristic assumed due to organics and F005 code assumed due to toluene. All constituents included in the Solvents LDR RIA for F001 were added. Concentrations for all constituents were based on judgement.
146	/ D001 D002	9999	A	B	2,969	2	1	Toluene Xylene Lead Chromium Cadmium Hydrochloric acid	50,000 50,000 5 5 0.1 500	Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None	1	Only constituents occurring in more than 33 percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For these constituents the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.
147	/ D001 U154	2821	A37	/ B219	2,947	1	1	Methanol Isoheptane	500,000 100,000	BRS CAS numbers BRS waste desc.	0	D001 characteristic assumed due to methanol. Concentration for methanol obtained from the Generator Survey. Assumption used for the Generator Survey match: RCRA codes and form code. Concentration for isoheptane was based on judgement.
148	/ D001 D002 D003 D007 D018 D019 D021 D022 D028	2869	A33	/ B212	2,900	1	1	1,2-Dichloroethane Chlorobenzene Benzene Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Chromium Hydrochloric acid Hydrogen sulfide	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 1,000 500 500	BRS CAS numbers BRS CAS numbers RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code RCRA waste code None None	3	D001 characteristic assumed due to benzene. Concentration of chromium was assumed to be 200 times the regulatory level. Concentrations of the organics were based on judgement. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Hydrogen sulfide included to account for D003 characteristic. Concentration of hydrogen sulfide based on proposed EPA guidelines.

Appendix 6
Top 150 Routinely Generated Combusted Wastes: Constituent and Concentration Listing (continued)

RANK	RCRA waste code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Quantity	# WS	# Fac	Constituents	Conc. (ppm)	Constituent Source	Key	Assumptions
149	/ D001 D002	2821	A49	/ B102	2,868	2	2	Ethylene glycol Toluene Xylene Lead Chromium Cadmium Ethyl acetate Hydrochloric acid	25,000 25,000 25,000 5 5 0.1 25,000 500	BRS CAS numbers Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey Gen. Survey None None	1	Only constituents occurring in more than 1% percent of waste streams with D001 as the only RCRA code (as reported in the Generator Survey) were included to account for the D001 characteristic. For these constituents the median concentrations of the wastes in the Generator Survey were used. Hydrochloric acid added to constituents to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic. Ethyl acetate was added since the BRS waste description indicated that the waste was generated from the manufacture of polyester resins. Concentrations for ethyl acetate and ethylene glycol were based on judgement. Since the form code indicates an aqueous liquid, concentrations were adjusted so that total concentration would be approximately 100,000 ppm.
150	/ D002	2821	A13	/ B105	2,832	1	1	Hydrochloric acid	500	None	0	Hydrochloric acid was added to account for D002 characteristic. Concentration of HCl based on a pH of 2 to satisfy D002 characteristic.



APPENDIX 7
SUMMARY OF PRIORITIZATION SYSTEMS

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in financial matters. The text suggests that organizations should implement robust systems to track every aspect of their operations, from procurement to sales.

2. The second part of the document addresses the challenges of data management in a rapidly changing environment. It highlights the need for flexible and scalable solutions that can adapt to new technologies and data sources. The author argues that organizations must invest in training and development to ensure their staff are equipped to handle complex data sets and analyze them effectively.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of leadership in driving organizational success. It stresses that leaders must be able to inspire and motivate their teams, set clear goals, and make strategic decisions. The text provides several examples of successful leaders and their approaches, suggesting that a combination of vision, communication, and action is key to achieving long-term success.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of innovation and creativity in business. It argues that organizations must foster a culture of innovation where employees are encouraged to think outside the box and propose new ideas. The text suggests that innovation is not just a matter of product development but also of process improvement and organizational structure.

5. The fifth part of the document addresses the issue of sustainability and its impact on business performance. It argues that organizations must consider the environmental and social consequences of their actions and integrate sustainability into their core business strategy. The text suggests that sustainable practices can lead to cost savings, improved brand reputation, and long-term viability.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of customer satisfaction and loyalty. It argues that organizations must focus on understanding their customers' needs and preferences and providing high-quality products and services. The text suggests that customer satisfaction is a key driver of repeat business and positive word-of-mouth, which can significantly impact an organization's bottom line.

7. The seventh part of the document addresses the issue of risk management and the importance of identifying and mitigating potential threats. It argues that organizations must have a clear understanding of their risk profile and implement effective risk management strategies. The text suggests that risk management is not just a defensive measure but also a proactive strategy to ensure the organization's resilience and ability to adapt to change.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of collaboration and teamwork in achieving organizational goals. It argues that organizations must foster a culture of collaboration where employees work together to share ideas, resources, and expertise. The text suggests that collaboration is essential for innovation, problem-solving, and achieving high performance.

9. The ninth part of the document addresses the issue of ethical leadership and the importance of acting with integrity. It argues that organizations must have a strong ethical framework and ensure that all actions are guided by principles of honesty, fairness, and respect. The text suggests that ethical leadership is essential for building trust, maintaining a positive reputation, and ensuring long-term success.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of continuous learning and improvement. It argues that organizations must embrace a growth mindset and encourage their employees to learn from their experiences and seek out new opportunities for development. The text suggests that continuous learning is essential for staying competitive in a rapidly changing market.

**Arizona Waste Minimization Project:
Analysis of the Facility Annual Reports from the
53 Largest Hazardous Waste Generators in the State of Arizona (Task 2)¹**

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- Purpose of Arizona Waste Minimization Project is to allocate state's resources towards wastes and industries with the greatest potential to succeed at further waste minimization efforts.
- Purpose of Task 2 of the Project is to identify industries that generate the largest waste volumes, and wastes that are the most significant in terms of volume and toxicity.

System Description

- Grouped hazardous wastes from Arizona's 53 largest waste generators into 13 "waste categories" based on generating process, chemical composition, EPA hazardous waste number, physical form, and source codes.
- Assigned relative "toxicity" scores to waste categories reflecting "threat to ground-water resources" using a ranking system based primarily on professional judgment:
 - "1" = constituents would not migrate easily to ground water
 - "2" = corrosive wastes with high levels of soluble metals
 - "3" = wastes composed primarily of solvents
- Waste categories with large volumes and high relative toxicity scores were identified as being of highest priority for waste minimization (e.g., waste categories with volumes > 100,000 pounds and a toxicity score = 3 are classified as "high priority" for waste minimization).
- Report also examines proportion of waste already recycled for each industry and waste, and reduction in waste quantity between 1989 and 1990; information will be used in later tasks to identify industries and wastes that will benefit most from further waste minimization efforts.

System Evaluation

¹ Documentation reviewed:

Arizona Waste Minimization Project: Analysis of the Facility Annual Reports from the 53 Largest Hazardous Waste Generators in the State of Arizona, August 1992, Report prepared for U.S. EPA Office of Waste Programs Enforcement by PRC Environmental Management, Inc.

Contact: William Wilson (415/744-2153)

Scope of coverage:

- Hazardous wastes generated by the 53 largest generators in Arizona, excluding:
 - Wastes generated by one-time incidents
 - Wastes coded as being generated by commercial TSDFs.

Media/pathways addressed:

- Ground water

Types of targeting criteria used (see Exhibit 1):

- Risk based:
 - Quantity of waste generated
 - Judged "threat to ground-water resources"
- Non-risk based:
 - Later tasks: potential to succeed at further waste minimization efforts (report indicates that this is related to proportion of waste already recycled)

Data requirements:

- Volume of waste generated
- Waste characteristics (chemical composition, physical form, source and generating process)
- Waste management practices (proportion currently recycled)
- Data derived from Facility Annual Reports (FARs) submitted to the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality by large quantity hazardous waste generators in Arizona.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- Based on a small number of targeting criteria.
- Consideration (in subsequent tasks) of quantity of waste already recycled will avoid targeting industries that are already practicing effective waste minimization.

Cons

- Grouping wastes into categories and assigning toxicity scores relies on professional judgment; methods appear rudimentary and are not well documented. Furthermore, the "toxicity" score does not appear to be an accurate measure of the constituents inherent toxicity.
- At the national level, availability of data for grouping wastes and assigning toxicity scores will be limited.
- Addresses only ground water.

Exhibit 1. Targeting Criteria Used in the Arizona Waste Minimization Project

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	✓
Waste/constituent toxicity Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	
Constituent concentration or mass	
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	✓
Number of generators	
Waste management practices (i.e., to determine if recycling is in practice)	✓
Releases to environmental media (only potential for release)	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors Proportion of waste already recycled	✓

EPA/OPPT Chemical Use Clusters Scoring Methodology²

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- To provide a screening-level scoring/ranking of chemicals identified for a specific use cluster. (A chemical use cluster refers to a group of chemicals that are all associated with a specific process or function, be it chemical, industrial, or agricultural [e.g., vulcanizing agents in the rubber chemical production process, or pesticides for a specific crop].)
- To identify use clusters that may have high potential for pollution prevention.
- Applications identified in the documentation include:
 - "to systematically identify and screen concerns related to a greater number of chemicals in commerce;" and
 - "to provide an initial indication of potentially safer substitutes for extremely toxic chemicals."

System Description

- Two distinct components:
 - the first component scores chemicals within a single use cluster using five criteria
 - the second component scores the entire use cluster based on the chemical-specific scores and one additional criterion.
- Each of these six criteria includes one or more subcriteria which are scored based on chemical-specific data to form the basis of the numerical scores assigned to the criteria; the criteria and subcriteria are listed in Exhibit 1.
- Four scoring steps lead to the derivation of the overall chemical score:
 - based on chemical-specific data, each subcriterion is scored as high-, medium-, or low-concern, which translate into numeric scores of 3, 2, or 1.
 - the single highest subcriterion score is assigned to the criterion (e.g., human hazard potential) being scored. To minimize or "dampen" the effect of missing data, all subcriteria are regarded as equally important, i.e., equal weight, and the highest

² Documentation reviewed:

Chemical Use Clusters Scoring Methodology, April 13, 1993 Draft Report, prepared by the Chemical Engineering Branch, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics, USEPA.

Contact: Daniel Fort (202/260-1694)

Exhibit 1: Criteria and Subcriteria

	Criteria	Subcriteria
Chemical-level	Human exposure potential	Chemical use volume Total TRI release Consumer use No. of workers No. of use sites Bioaccumulation Persistence
	Human hazard potential	Noncancer effects Cancer effects
	Ecological exposure potential	Chemical use volume Total TRI release Consumer use No. of use sites Bioaccumulation Persistence
	Ecological hazard potential	Aquatic toxicity
	EPA regulatory interest	(No subcriteria)
Cluster-level	Pollution prevention potential	Ecological risk reduction potential Human health risk reduction potential Chemical release reduction potential

score produced by any one subcriterion is assigned as the criterion score for the chemical.

- the scores of the two human risk-related criteria, i.e., human hazard potential and human exposure potential, are multiplied to obtain a score for a "secondary" criterion called the chemical human risk reduction potential.
- similarly, a score is obtained for another secondary criterion, the chemical ecological risk reduction potential.
- the overall chemical score is calculated as the sum of a chemical's scores for the following criteria:
 - human risk reduction potential;
 - ecological risk reduction potential; and
 - EPA regulatory interest.

- Derivation of the final cluster score:
 - Score based on:
 - the individual member chemicals' overall scores
 - the score for one cluster-level criterion, i.e., the cluster's pollution prevention potential.
 - pollution prevention potential criterion is scored based on three subcriteria:
 - the cluster human risk reduction potential;
 - cluster ecological risk reduction potential; and
 - chemical release reduction potential.
 - the final cluster score is derived as the sum of the pollution prevention potential score and the mean of all overall chemical scores for that cluster.

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- Addresses individual TSCA chemicals within the context of their use cluster. (That is, data for some of the criteria are dependent on the specific use cluster being examined, and may differ for a given chemical with several uses.)

Media addressed:

- System does not score the chemical on a media- or pathway-specific basis; only aggregate releases to the environment are considered.
- However, because it uses total release information based on the Toxics Release Inventory (TRI), this system implicitly addresses the following media:
 - direct releases to air
 - land (landfill, underground injection)
 - surface water (direct releases, POTW transfers)

Cross-media transfers are not explicitly considered.

Types of targeting criteria used:

- Criteria and criteria-score combinations used in this system generally conform with the risk assessment paradigm (i.e., hazard x exposure = risk).
- Of the chemical-level criteria listed in Exhibit 1, two relate to human risk potential (i.e., human hazard potential and human exposure potential), and another two to ecological risk potential (i.e., ecological hazard potential and ecological exposure potential):

- "EPA's regulatory interest" criterion assigned as follows:
 - chemical is directly assigned a score of 3, 2, or 1 for this criterion based on the number of regulatory lists of interest on which it appears (e.g., CWA Priority Pollutants list; RCRA P and U lists).
 - criterion meant to measure the Agency's previous and current interest in the chemical.
- "Cluster's release reduction potential (RRP)" criterion (the cluster's RRP score is the average of the RRP scores for all chemicals in that cluster):
 - based on its member chemicals' "efficiency-of-use," i.e., ratios of their release to use volume, estimated from TRI data (this ratio measures the fraction of a chemical throughput that is released to the environment).
- Key targeting criteria are summarized in Exhibit 2.

Data requirements:

- Type of data required varies considerably across criteria/subcriteria, but data requirements are moderate.
- Use of specified data sources:
 - reviewed documentation specifies a data hierarchy for most of the criteria/subcriteria; sources of input data are well described (e.g., TRI, Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, HEAST, IRIS)
- Specifies methods for handling missing data and the use of professional judgment.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- System explicitly considers pollution prevention potential of chemicals.
- Although data-intensive, system is flexible in using data of varying quality, and allows use of professional judgment

Cons

- Focuses on the "riskiness" of a chemical specific to a use.
- System uses a number of exposure-related subcriteria that are not directly comparable. Some of the exposure-related subcriteria measure exposure magnitude (e.g., total

releases), others exposure extent (e.g., number of workers), and still others chemical properties related to exposure likelihood, magnitude, and duration. This part of the system may be internally inconsistent (since exposure is assigned a score using the single highest-scoring subcriterion) and may also "double-count" exposure, and as a result, exposure may be weighted too high relative to toxicity. That is, because there are similar exposure factors in both the human ecological criteria, exposure is essentially "double counted" relative to hazard.

Exhibit 2. Targeting Criteria Used in the Chemical Use Clusters Scoring Methodology

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity: Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	✓ ✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators (use sites)	✓
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	✓ ✓
Potential for ecological exposure	✓
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Other factors: EPA regulatory interest pollution prevention potential	✓ ✓

EPA's 33/50 Program³

Purposes of the Methodology/System

- To target 17 chemicals and reduce their national aggregate releases by 33% by the end of 1992 and 50% by the end of 1995.
- To encourage pollution prevention activities, including source reduction and in-process recycling, in achieving these reductions.
- A voluntary reduction program. Not legally enforceable; companies are free to commit to their own reduction goals and to develop their own cost-effective strategies.
- EPA will not measure individual company efforts in program, but instead will measure progress on a national, aggregate basis (i.e., looking at the reduction in total releases of all 17 chemicals).

System Description

- In the targeting process, the 33/50 Program:
 - canvassed all major EPA offices for a list of their highest priority chemicals based on each office's own ranking criteria and selected from the TRI (a public data base containing information on annual releases and transfers of about 300 toxic chemicals);
 - designated all chemicals in more than one list as potential candidates for the program (25 chemicals); and
 - narrowed down the 25 chemicals to 17 by informally applying three criteria:
 - production and environmental release volumes;
 - toxicity to humans; and
 - the potential for reducing releases through pollution prevention practices.

The 17 chemicals were selected from a pool of TRI chemicals; the TRI will be used to track the progress of reaching the 50% reduction goal.

³Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA. 1992. *Questions and Answers: U.S. EPA's 33/50 Program* [no document number given].

Telephone conversations with EPA staff members of the 33/50 Program: David Sarokin (Project Manager), John Harman, Mike Burns, Loren Hall.

Contact: David Sarokin (202/260-6396)

- Process used in targeting chemicals was qualitative and did not rely on a standard targeting approach:
 - 17 chemicals are not necessarily the "riskiest"
 - 17 chemicals are not the only chemicals the program is concerned about
 - the program, if successful, will be expanded to cover additional chemicals
- The 'narrowing down' process had the following characteristics:
 - no numerical ranking; ranked toxicity and volume in a high-medium-low system
 - professional judgment used
 - no standardized measure used for volume, though total releases and transfers in TRI were commonly used by EPA offices
 - no standardized measure used for toxicity, though RQs and carcinogenic potential were commonly used by EPA offices
 - pollution prevention potential criterion was especially subject to professional judgment, based on "the collective experience of the people" involved with the program
 - most weight was given to pollution prevention potential because most of candidates were high-volume and high-toxicity chemicals

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- All constituents found in the TRI.

Media addressed:

- The 17 target chemicals were selected partially because they are produced in large quantities and released in large quantities into the various media addressed in the TRI, including:
 - air releases
 - surface water releases
 - discharge to POTWs
 - on-site land releases
 - off-site transfers

Types of targeting criteria used:

- Quantity of production and environmental release (total TRI releases and transfers)

- Toxicity/hazard (RQs and carcinogenic potential)
- Potential for reduction through pollution prevention practices
- Individual offices used own targeting criteria that are not specified in the documentation reviewed
- Targeting criteria used in the 33/50 Program are summarized in Exhibit 1.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- Targeting process incorporated perspective from major EPA offices
- The 33/50 Program's concept of using a 'pilot' phase, i.e., targeting a few high-risk (but not necessarily the highest risk) candidates and then expanding the program if successful, may be applicable to developing the waste minimization targeting program.

Cons

- The program's targeting process was heavily dependent upon professional judgment and was not scientifically rigorous.

Exhibit 1. Targeting Criteria Used in the 33/50 Program.

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓ ¹
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors Pollution prevention potential Canvass of EPA offices	✓ ²

¹ Mass released to various media.

² System used chemicals determined as being of priority by other EPA offices.

EPA Regional Comparative Risk Ranking Program⁴

Purpose of the methodology/system

- Analytical framework to systematically measure, compare, and rank environmental problems to:
 - help risk managers identify the worst environmental problems and risks;
 - provide common ground for evaluating the net benefits and costs of different strategies for reducing or preventing risks; and
 - share acquired information with the community and general public.

System description

- Although the system provides fairly specific guidance and methods, it allows flexibility in implementing the approach.
- System has three main components: (1) project planning and start-up; (2) comparative risk ranking; and (3) risk management.
- Comparative risk ranking is divided into four parts: separate rankings of risks to human health, ecosystems, and quality of life; and an integrated ranking of these three risk areas. The integrated ranking groups the problems in several tiers of descending risk.
- The system components are summarized in Exhibit 1. The component for assessing risks to human health, ecosystems, and quality of life is described below.
 - (1) Assessing risks to human health
 - Identify hazards to human health, including:
 - target pollutants (limit to pollutants that best represent actual risks)
 - relevant exposure pathways
 - adverse health effects (cancer and/or non-cancer)

⁴ Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA. September 1993. *A Guidebook to Comparing Risks and Setting Environmental Priorities*. Prepared by the Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA 230-B-93-003.

Vermont Agency of Natural Resources. *Environment 1991: Risks to Vermont and Vermonters*. Report by the Public Advisory Committee, The Strategy for Vermont's Third Century.

Contact: Debora Martin (202/260-2699)

Exhibit 1: Components of the Comparative Risk Ranking Program

(1) Project Planning and Start-up

- Assemble planning team:
 - Project Manager
 - Steering Committee
 - Public Advisory Committee
 - Technical Work Groups
- Define scope of and goals for the project
- Secure support of key stakeholders
- Determine public participation role
- Determine ranking process and who is responsible for each ranking
- Determine process to convert ranking results into risk reduction strategies and budget decisions

(2) Comparative Risk Analysis

- Finalize list of potential risks for ranking
- Gather data
- Assess residual risks and future risks for hazards to human health, ecosystems, and quality of life
- Address transboundary effects of risks
- Prioritize risks by ranking them qualitatively or quantitatively depending on data availability/needs
- Document risk analysis method
- Identify areas of uncertainty requiring more research/data
- Identify environmental indicators that will help monitor risks in the future

(3) Risk Management

- Assess and rank risks for management by:
 - identifying the most serious/adverse environmental and/or health risks;
 - identifying community values concerning risks; and
 - ranking risks in order of seriousness and community values.
- Select risk management factors
- Determine risk reduction goals
- Revise priorities and reduce risks by:
 - deciding which risks to address;
 - developing action plans to reduce risks; and
 - developing ongoing monitoring programs to ensure that risks are reduced effectively.
- Propose action plan — activities to reduce or prevent risk, a schedule, and measures of progress
- Develop actions to overcome barriers
- Document action plans
- Establish process for repeating risk ranking or updating results

- **Assess dose-response relationship:**
 - cancer potency factors for carcinogens
 - reference dose and other maximum safe levels for non-carcinogens
- **Assess magnitude, duration, and frequency of exposure:**
 - identify significant exposure pathways and routes
 - identify sources, location, timing, and quantity of pollutants released
 - describe fate and transport of pollutants
 - estimate concentration of pollutants
 - define human exposures (identify exposed populations, calculate intakes)
 - describe and document uncertainties in the data
- **Characterize potential risks (cancer and non-cancer):**
 - individuals
 - populations
- **Rank potential risks (cancer and non-cancer):**
 - quantitative factors (e.g., cancer incidence, non-cancer hazard indices)
 - qualitative factors (severity of effects, quality of data)
 - risk ranking exists along spectrum ranging from purely judgmental to rigorously quantitative
- **Combine cancer and non-cancer risks:**
 - very general guidance for this step
 - non-quantitative or semi-quantitative, depending on judgment and data availability
 - group potential cancer and non-cancer health effects together in matrix with population data to determine three separate categories of relative risk, e.g., "catastrophic," "serious," or "adverse"
 - if desired, an overall health rating can be obtained by aggregating all the health-effect category rankings, assuming equal weight for all rankings
- (2) **Comparing and assessing ecological risks**
 - **Determine and define environmental problem:**
 - isolate/partition problem by geographical area or ecosystem type
 - select criteria to evaluate the problem (e.g., area of impact, severity or reversibility of impact, uncertainty, or "value" of ecosystem)

- **Analyze the problem:**
 - identify stressors (e.g., chemicals) and establish causal link between problem and ecological effects
 - estimate exposures (e.g., estimate concentrations)
 - characterize ecological effects
- **Characterize risks (using narrative and/or numeric descriptors):**
 - describe each problem area using common evaluative criteria (e.g., severity of impact is "low")
 - summarize overall risk across stressors or problem areas to specific geographical area or ecosystem type
 - aggregate risks across all geographical areas or ecosystem types in the study
- **Compare and rank risks:**
 - compare ecological risks posed by different problem areas and rank them into broad categories of relative risk (professional judgement and consensus-building are integral to this process)

(3) **Quality-of-life assessments**

- **Identify impacts of pollution on society and determine community values and social concerns:**
 - spiritual, cultural, aesthetic, religious, ethnic values, or concern for future generations
 - environmental justice for diverse populations and lifestyles
 - economic stability for natural-resource-intensive industries

Ensures that assessment process has broad public support and accurately represents public concerns

- **Define evaluative criteria based on broadly shared public values for evaluating effects of pollution on quality of life (e.g., no. of people affected, reduced recreational opportunities).**
- **Collect and analyze data:**
 - surveys, questionnaires, census data, public meetings
 - analytic methods (e.g., damage to materials, commercial harvest losses, health care costs, recreational losses, property-value losses, resource restoration costs, aesthetic damage)

- **Characterize impacts for all problem areas:**
 - long-term damage (e.g., ozone depletion in the future will increase health care costs and damage PVC plastics)
 - loss of natural resources (e.g., oil, minerals, wood)
 - loss of natural ecosystem services (e.g., protection from UV radiation by the ozone layer, purification of water by wetlands)
- **Present findings and rank impacts to quality of life using qualitative and/or quantitative data:**
 - establish integrated ranking of impacts
 - document process, which may require controversial analytic methods
 - combine qualitative descriptions of impacts with dollar damage estimates
- **Analyze future environmental conditions (i.e., incorporate longer-term viewpoint into the assessment of environmental problems).**

System evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- **Selects problems from a core list of environmental problems (e.g., industrial wastewater discharges to oceans, lakes, and rivers; physical degradation of terrestrial ecosystems/habitats).**
- **Examines risks from current pollution — whether short-lived or present for centuries — and effects of today's pollution on the future. Does not try to evaluate risks from tomorrow's pollution due to the speculative nature of predicting trends.**

Media addressed:

- **Media are considered to be integrated, not discrete. System evaluates interrelated causes and effects of pollution to air, water, and land.**

Types of targeting criteria used:

- **Uses a broad range of targeting criteria. key criteria are summarized in Exhibit 2.**
- **Human health and ecological risk; adverse effects on quality of life.**
- **Inadequacies of environmental regulations: risks created by uncoordinated government actions and risks created by programs that fail to address complex relationships among environmental problems.**
- **Economic viability, technological feasibility, and social equity.**

Data requirements:

- Qualitative and quantitative data on risks to human health and ecosystems developed or gathered by the Technical Work Groups using the system, depending on availability and quality of data.
- Public ethics, values, and concerns (e.g., health of children, protection of ecosystems, well-being of future generations) as expressed by public forums and surveys.
- Use of professional judgment varies considerably during the individual risk rankings, depending on the quality and availability of necessary data.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pro

- Broad framework allows flexibility in implementing the approach.
- Integrates judgment and technical expertise with values and concerns expressed by the community to determine which risks are of priority. Eliminates public confusion caused by information that is obsolete, incomplete, or biased to serve a particular viewpoint.

Con

- System is labor intensive and politically charged. Substantial investment of money and time necessitates careful planning for the process as a whole, not in segments.
- Problems are considered by the system to have interrelated causes and interrelated effects. May be difficult to adapt the system to discrete problems like RCRA wastestreams at specific facilities.
- Because of the significant latitude in structuring and scoring the criteria, and in relying on expert judgement, may get different results in different applications.

Exhibit 2: Targeting Criteria Used in the Regional Comparative Risk Ranking System

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity	
Human toxicity	✓
Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration	✓
Waste type	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	✓
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	✓
Potential for human exposure: environmental settings occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	✓
Global warming	✓
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	✓
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	✓
Other factors Quality of life	✓

OPPTS Existing Chemicals Screening Program⁵

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- "To screen, establish testing requirements for, assess, and develop strategies for managing risks posed by chemicals currently in production or use."
- To make decisions on regulatory and nonregulatory actions to reduce or eliminate the possibility of harm to human health or the environment.
- Program recently amended to increase effectiveness of its risk management actions, to increase public involvement and public understanding of the risks of chemicals, to incorporate the concept of pollution prevention, and to integrate the program with agency-wide risk reduction priorities.

System Description

- Program composed of three stages: Risk Identification, Risk Evaluation, and Risk Management.

Risk Identification

- Program receives and reviews substantial amount of risk-related information on chemicals submitted by chemical manufacturers and other sources in response to TSCA Section 8; this information includes:
 - production, use, and exposure data from manufacturers required under Section 8(a);
 - section 8(c) records of "significant adverse reactions;"

⁵Documentation reviewed:

"EPA's Existing Chemical Program: An Overview" [no date or source]

U.S. EPA. 1991. *RIB How-to Guide: RMI Economic Reports*. Regulatory Impacts Branch, Economics and Technology Division, Office of Toxic Substances, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1984. *Report by the Comptroller General of the United States: EPA's Efforts to Identify and Control Harmful Chemicals in Use*. Gaithersburg, MD. GAO/RCED-84-100.

U.S. EPA. 1986. *Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1985*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Contact: John Leitzke (202/260-3507)

- section 8(d) health and safety studies; and
- section 8(e) substantial risk notifications.
- Other information reviewed by the program includes:
 - Chemical Hazard Information Profiles;
 - Substitute Hazard Profiles;
 - National Toxicology Program Studies; and
 - monitoring studies, which are reviewed to obtain data on levels of human and environmental exposure to substances of concern (for example, the National Adipose Tissue Survey is reviewed to detect TSCA-related chemicals in human tissue; occupational exposure monitoring studies are reviewed to assess human exposure)

Risk Evaluation

- EPA determines nature and magnitude of risks by analyzing health and environmental effects data gathered during risk identification activities
- EPA performs chemical-specific risk assessment based on both toxicity and exposure (e.g., for formaldehyde, EPA evaluated the two largest populations exposed to this chemical, i.e., permanent press apparel manufactures and mobile home owners) and decides on need for risk management activities

Risk Management

- Two phases: Risk Management One (RM1) and Risk Management Two (RM2)

RM1

- Based on qualitative risk evaluations (i.e., initial screening that relies on readily available data on potential toxicity and potential exposure) developed for each chemical candidate, the RM1 committee selects one of four options:
 - placing chemical on the Master Testing List (i.e., a priority testing list) because of significant data gaps relating to the chemical's hazard or exposure potential;
 - placing chemical on the Risk Reduction List if it is believed or known to pose significant risks;
 - placing chemical on the Regional Activities Track if concern for chemical is limited to specific geographic regions; or
 - dropping chemical from the list of candidates for risk management.
- From chemicals placed on Risk Reduction List, OPPTS selects a subset as potential candidates for action under RM2 phase, using four criteria:

- TSCA jurisdiction;
- potential or known toxicity;
- potential or known exposure to the chemical; and
- potential for pollution prevention.

(Only chemicals from the Risk Reduction List enter the RM2 stage.)

- The documentation reviewed did not describe what happens to chemicals that are *not* placed on the Risk Reduction List.
- *Important points:* From the documentation reviewed, it appears that there is no standard system or "cook-book" type approach by which each chemical is evaluated in the risk management process. Rather, the priority of action for each chemical in the Existing Chemicals Program (i.e., a chemical's relative "riskiness") is determined on a case-by-case basis through a review of risk assessments and all relevant information gathered, as discussed above, and through coordination among various divisions in OPPTS. This review for each chemical in the RM1 phase takes the form of a 12-week review cycle, approximating the steps outlined in Exhibit 1.

Exhibit 1. The RM1 Project Cycle

1. **The Existing Chemical Assessment Division (ECAD)** coordinates the initial screening process to select chemical candidates for the RM1 phase. ECAD prepares a dossier on the chemical, and, along with three other OPPTS divisions involved in the project cycle, has a schedule in which to complete its assigned report that will make up the dossier.
2. **The Economics and Technology Division/Industrial Chemistry Branch** prepares a chemistry report for the chemical under review during Week 1.
3. **The Economics and Technology Division/Regulatory Impacts Branch** prepares the RM1 economics report during Week 3. The report is based on data elements that include volume information, market trends, use data, producer data, importer data, and substitutes data.
4. **The Economics and Technology Division/Chemical Engineering Branch** prepares the engineering report which evaluates worker exposures and releases into the environment for the chemical during Week 5.
5. **The Health and Environmental Review Division (HERD)**, during Week 5, prepares the hazard report which reviews the health and environmental hazards posed by the chemical under review.
6. **The Exposure Evaluation Division/Exposure Assessment Branch**, during Week 7, prepares the exposure report which evaluates the environmental concentrations of the chemical as well as consumer and general public exposures.
7. **The Existing Chemical Assessment Division** prepares a dossier based on the reports listed above during Week 9.

RM2

- Existing information is investigated thoroughly so that OPPTS may better its understanding of the chemical's hazard and risks and, more specifically, determine which portions of a chemical's lifecycle (manufacture, processing, distribution, use, or disposal) pose risks.
- Results of the investigation are used to select a risk management strategy that may consist of multiple components including:
 - public awareness campaign;

- call to industry for voluntary action;
 - enforcement of existing regulations;
 - development of new regulations (e.g., bans, labeling requirements); and
 - removal of the chemical from further consideration.
- Potential risk reduction actions are developed, emphasizing source reduction, responsible recycling, improved treatment technologies, and improved disposal technologies.

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- Chemical-specific; does not consider wastes or wastestreams specifically.
- Population of potential chemical candidates evaluated in the initial screening of the RM1 phase consists of the approximately 14,000 chemicals found on the TSCA Inventory whose annual production quantities exceed 10,000 pounds.
- Considers risk from chemical's entire lifecycle (manufacture through disposal)

Media addressed:

- Because program is a case-by-case evaluation of risks posed throughout a chemical's lifecycle, it appears that multiple media and exposure pathways would be considered (although they may differ from chemical to chemical).

Types of targeting criteria used:

- *Statutory:* Language in TSCA gives EPA discretion to determine "unreasonable risk" posed by a chemical to human health or the environment; such a determination is the trigger mechanism for control action under TSCA. In assessing unreasonable risk, EPA must consider the following criteria in initial RM1 screening activities:
 - human health and environmental hazard;
 - degree of human and environmental exposure;
 - the benefits provided by the chemical's uses;
 - the availability of substitutes for such uses; and
 - the economic consequences of regulating the chemical, considering impacts on national economy, small business, technological innovation, the environment, and public health.
- *RM2:* The four criteria used by OPPTS in moving chemicals from the Risk Reduction List to the RM2 phase as candidates for risk management activities are:
 - TSCA jurisdiction
 - potential or known toxicity of the chemical

- potential or known exposure to the chemical
- potential for pollution prevention
- Targeting criteria used in the Existing Chemicals Program are summarized in Exhibit 2.

Data Requirements:

- Initial screening of chemicals prior to the RM1 stage utilizes TSCA section 4 test rule data:
 - EPA has authority under Section 4 of TSCA to require by rule that chemical manufacturers and processors test for various health and environmental effects.
 - test rules imposed on industry by EPA:
 - are chemical-specific;
 - require testing for specific human health and environmental effects;
 - specify test standards;
 - impose submission deadlines for test data; and
 - assign responsibility for testing.
- Based on reviewed documentation, it appears that the reporting process in the RM1 project cycle is data-intensive and requires the various OPPTS divisions to supplement existing information in order to fulfill certain data requirements.
 - example: Regulatory Impacts Branch (RIB), in preparing the economics report, has to base its research on readily available secondary sources and must conduct a library search for data on the volume, market trends, uses, producers and importers, and substitutes for the RM1 chemical; examples of sources include:
 - SRI, *Chemical Economics Handbook*
 - SRI, *Directory of Chemical Producers*
 - EPA Regulatory Analyses
 - on-line search of chemical industry business and chemistry data bases available through DIALOG and STN International

Applicability to Waste Minimization Targeting:

Pros

- Several stages of the program incorporate the concept of pollution prevention (although from the documentation available, it's not clear what 'subcriteria' are used to determine a chemical's potential for pollution prevention).
- The chemical targeting system is intertwined with a system of risk management strategy development.

Cons

- The program is designed to address individual chemicals and not wastes, wastestreams, or industrial establishments.
- The program has no standard system of risk evaluation; rather, chemicals are evaluated on a case-by-case basis by various branches/divisions within OPPTS.
- The preparation of the chemical dossiers involves coordination among many branches and divisions of OPPTS and is time- and resource-intensive. This approach accounts for many relevant factors and develops consensus on the 'riskiest' chemicals.

Exhibit 2. Targeting Criteria Used in the OPPTS Existing Chemicals Screening Program

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity	
Human toxicity	✓
Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	✓
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure:	
residential settings	✓
occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	✓
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors	
Potential for pollution prevention	✓
Availability of substitutes	✓
Economic impacts of regulating chemical	✓
Benefits of chemical uses	✓

Industrial Pollution Prevention Opportunities for the 1990s⁶

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- System was a one-time research effort to identify a short list of industries, or industry segments, that present significant opportunities for waste reduction and pose environmental problems or risks in terms of the wastes generated.
- More generally, the system was expected to "provide a data base that could be used as guidance by the EPA for the development of a research strategy for pollution prevention."

System Description

- System is based on subjective, expert evaluation of 12 criteria (see Exhibit 1). Of the 12, 11 are non-risk-based criteria (listed under "Other factors" in Exhibit 1).
- First, a list of 175 industries was selected from the 1987 SIC publication based on the selection criteria.
- Second, the 175 SIC-based industries/industrial sectors were shortlisted to a group of 20 by experts from USEPA, academia, state pollution prevention programs, and contractor personnel, again using the 12 selection criteria. The 20 SICs were ranked in priority order by the experts.
- Finally, the experts "subjectively normalized" the SIC-based industries (aggregating the multi-segmented SICs) and developed a list of 17 industry segments (see Exhibit 2) for further research into pollution prevention opportunities. This list is supposed to best represent the problems and opportunities for pollution prevention.

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- Covers industries/industrial sectors covered by four-digit SIC codes; system does not use information at the wastestream or constituent level.

Media addressed:

- System does not explicitly consider releases or threat of releases to any media; experts may or may not have considered such releases when selecting the priority industries.

⁶ Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA. Aug. 1991. *Industrial Pollution Prevention Opportunities for the 1990s*. Prepared by the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/8-91/052.

Contact: Ivars Licis (513/569-7718)

Exhibit 1: Targeting Criteria Used in the Industrial Pollution Prevention Opportunities for the 1990s System (cont.)

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume (pounds)	✓
Waste/constituent toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration	
Waste type	✓
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	✓
Releases to environmental media	
Potential for constituent transport	
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: environmental settings occupational settings	
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	

Exhibit 1: Targeting Criteria Used in the Industrial Pollution Prevention Opportunities for the 1990s System (cont.)

Other factors	
Importance of industry to society or nation	✓
Large frequency of small to mid-size firms that would benefit from govt. participation	✓
Significant benefits would be derived from WM	✓
WM would not adversely impact product quality or marketability	✓
WM would offer cost benefits in the long run	✓
WM in this industry would be readily transferable to others	✓
Industry has exhibited interest in WM	✓
WM appears to be technologically achievable	✓
Industry would benefit from govt. involvement	✓
Industry would be receptive to WM studies	✓
Industry will not be viable in the long run without massive changes	✓

Types of targeting criteria used:

- Targeting criteria used in this system are varied; some relate, at least indirectly, to risk, and others to measures such as the industry's potential for success in pollution prevention.
- Targeting criteria were chosen for evaluating or comparing the relative importance, as perceived by an expert, of certain industry characteristics/attributes that would relate to the industry's feasibility for pollution prevention research. Examples of these attributes include industry size, waste production in terms of toxicity and/or volume, and receptivity of the industry to innovation.
- System relied on professional judgement for factors such as the degree to which each criterion had to be satisfied and the number of criteria that had to be satisfied simultaneously by the industry being reviewed.

Data requirements:

- Documentation does not explain what data were used by the experts in selecting the 17 priority industry segments; only "best informed judgement" is mentioned.

Applicability to Waste Minimization Targeting:

Pros

- 17 industry segments that have expert consensus on their feasibility for pollution prevention can be used as starting point for identifying specific wastestreams for WM.

Cons

- Based on available documentation, methodology used to prioritize industries is not well defined and does not appear to be reproducible.
- System cannot be used again without reconvening an expert panel.
- Neither specific targeting criteria nor data needs are well defined.

**Exhibit 2: Priority Industry Segments Identified for
Pollution Prevention Research¹**

Textile dyes and dyeing
Wood preserving
Pulp and paper
Printing
Chemical manufacture
Plastics
Pharmaceutical
Paint industry
Ink manufacture
Petroleum industry
Steel industry
Non-ferrous metals
Metal finishing
Electronics/semiconductors
Automobile manufacture/assembly
Laundries/dry cleaning
Automobile refinishing/repair

¹ Because they are "normalized" from a larger set of industry segments, these 17 do not directly correspond to any SIC.

National Corrective Action Prioritization System (NCAPS)⁷

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- Used to prioritize treatment, storage, and disposal facilities (TSDFs) regulated under RCRA for possible corrective actions.
- Meant to be an internal EPA management tool and is not subject to external review, comment, or approval
- Incorporates many of the same factors and equations as the Hazard Ranking System (HRS), but is much simpler and less data-intensive. The equations for pathway scores are conceptually similar to those in the HRS in that they involve multiplication of release, waste characterization, and targets related factors, and division by a scaling factor. However, the factors are scored in a much simpler fashion.

System Description

- NCAPS facility migration score determined by evaluating four routes of potential contamination:
 - ground water
 - surface water
 - air
 - on-site exposure
- Each route of potential contamination scored based on the scores assigned to specific factors (illustrated in Exhibit 1) that fall into one of the five following categories:
 - releases
 - route characteristics
 - containment
 - waste characteristics
 - targets
- Factor scores are combined using route-specific and scenario-specific formulae (e.g., formulae dependent on the presence of an observed release or a possible release) and the resulting values are normalized to generate route scores between 0 and 100.

⁷Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA. 1991. *Environmental Protection Agency Technical Enforcement Support at Hazardous Waste Sites: National RCRA Corrective Action Prioritization System Guidelines Revised*. Prepared by ICAIR Life Systems, Inc. Revised by PRC Environmental Management, Inc.

RCRA Prioritization System Scoring Summary [no other citation information].

Contact: Dave Fagan (703/308-8620)

- it appears that the scoring process for each route is strongly dependent on the presence of an observed release.
- Facility migration score is calculated by combining the four route scores in a root-mean-square equation.
- Chemical- or waste code-specific data requirements used in the scoring process include:
 - toxicity, based on the Sax rating (i.e., a toxicity rating scheme, that emphasizes acute toxicity, used in the original HRS)
 - persistence
 - waste quantity (based on known or estimated amounts)
- Concentrations of contaminants are not considered. However, waste quantity is considered (e.g., for scoring observed releases, the amount of waste actually released is considered).
- Factors in the releases, route characteristics, containment, and targets categories are generally exposure-related.

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- NCAPS scores and ranks TSDFs covered under RCRA.
- RCRA constituents and wastes.

Media addressed:

- Ground water
- Surface water
- Air
- Direct on-site exposure (i.e., direct physical contact):
 - nearby residential population with potential access to a site
 - sensitive environmental populations

Types of targeting criteria used:

- In general, NCAPS scoring factors are risk-based, relating to exposure (e.g., observed and possible releases, route characteristics factors, targets factors, persistence, and containment) and toxicity. Key targeting criteria are summarized in Exhibit 2.
- Some NCAPS targeting factors are based on permit information. For example:

- scoring for releases in the surface water route is partially dependent on whether the discharge (outfall) was permitted and whether permit violations have occurred at the facility.
- in such cases, scoring the observed release factor applies only to facilities with unpermitted discharges while scoring the possible release factor applies to facilities with permits.
- Facility history may also affect NCAPS scoring. For example:
 - for facilities that have removed their hazardous wastes but have past containment practices ranked less than 'very good', scoring for releases uses the past containment rating
 - the air route is scored for the possible release factor if residents have complained of odors or if a facility investigator has noted odors

Data requirements:

- Not especially data-intensive (relative to HRS)
- In the absence of site-specific information for scoring some factors, the NCAPS guidance supplies default assumptions that can satisfy the data requirements of the scoring equations.
- Types of data sources that can be used in the NCAPS scoring process:
 - documentation of releases of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents:
 - RCRA Facility Assessment (RFA)
 - Preliminary Review/Visual Site Inspection (PR/VSI)
 - CERCLA Preliminary Assessment (PA) report
 - Preliminary Assessment/Visual Site Inspection (PA/VSI) report
 - waste quantity information:
 - RCRA Part A permit application
 - tank capacity
 - permitted drum storage capacity
 - other site report information
 - targets:
 - quantification of population size is not required
 - wetlands, streams, rivers, and residential areas as well as their distances from the facility can be identified in a United States Geological Survey map

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- Considers RCRA wastes and RCRA constituents.

- Factors used for scoring conform to risk assessment requirements.

Cons

- Unlike other systems such as the HRS, NCAPS does not carry the weight of external review, comment, or approval
- May not be sufficiently quantitative; for example:
 - population size potentially affected by releases is not quantified
 - waste characteristics include only waste quantity, toxicity, and persistence; several other characteristics are not considered, such as bioaccumulation potential and contaminant concentrations
 - incorporates multiple assumptions that may be used in the absence of specific information (for example, when evaluating facilities in communities adjacent to any Great Lake, the communities are assumed to obtain their residential water supply from the lake unless there are available data to disprove this assumption)
- In scoring an entire facility, NCAPS does consider releases from individual active units, which could include combustion units.

Exhibit 1. Factor Categories and Factors Used in NCAPs Scoring

Factor Category	Factors
Releases to the Environment	<p>Ground water route observed releases</p> <p>Surface water route observed releases presence of permitted outfalls presence of permit violations</p> <p>Air route presence of observed, unpermitted, ongoing releases existence of facility operating air permit permit violations or odor complaints by residents can contaminants migrate into air? containment</p>
Route Characteristics (evaluated when an observed release has not been scored for a particular route)	<p>Ground water route depth to aquifer net precipitation physical state</p> <p>Surface water route facility location 24-hour rainfall distance to surface water physical state</p> <p>On-site exposure route site accessibility</p>
Containment	<p>Ground water route evaluates containment properties of: surface impoundments containers/tanks piles landfills</p> <p>Surface water and on-site exposure routes evaluate containment properties of: surface impoundments containers/tanks piles landfills</p> <p>Air route evaluates containment properties of: closed and open containers and tanks</p>
Waste Characteristics	<p>Toxicity Persistence Waste quantity</p>

Exhibit 1 (continued). Factor Categories and Factors Used in NCAPs Scoring

Factor Category	Factors
Targets	<p>Ground water route</p> <p>ground water use</p> <p>distance to intake</p> <p>Surface water route</p> <p>surface water use</p> <p>distance to intake or contact point</p> <p>distance to sensitive environment</p> <p>Air route</p> <p>population (residences, industries, agricultural lands, other)</p> <p>distance to sensitive environments</p> <p>On-site exposure route</p> <p>distance to residential areas</p> <p>on-site sensitive environments</p>

Exhibit 2. Targeting Criteria Used in the National Corrective Action Prioritization System

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	✓
Waste/constituent toxicity Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓ (mass only)
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	✓
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	
Potential for cross-media transfer	✓
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	✓ ✓
Potential for ecological exposure	✓
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	✓
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	✓
Cost savings	
Other factors Odor complaints by residents Exposure to agricultural lands	✓ ✓

**Minnesota Office of Waste Management
Nonhazardous Industrial Waste Targeting and
Pollution Prevention Project⁸**

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- Identify high-risk nonhazardous industrial wastes to target them for pollution prevention demonstration projects.
- Results from demonstration projects will be used to develop fact sheets and case study summaries to assist industry in achieving additional pollution prevention.

System Description

- Two hazard ranking (HR) values are developed for nonhazardous wastes managed in landfills: a Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) value and a Recommended Allowable Limit (RAL) value. (RALs are established by the Minnesota Department of Health as standards for safe levels of chemicals in drinking water from private wells.)
 1. $TCLP\ HR = \text{annual waste volume} * \Sigma (\text{measured TCLP level/TCLP regulatory level for constituent } i)$
 2. $RAL\ HR = \text{annual waste volume} * \Sigma (\text{measured TCLP level/RAL for constituent } i)$
- Targeting is based on the TCLP HR and the judged potential for successful pollution prevention demonstration projects. (Documentation for this system does not explain how the RAL HR is used.)

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- Industrial nonhazardous wastes managed in landfills, excluding one-time wastes (e.g., from spill cleanups).
- TCLP constituents.

⁸ Documentation reviewed:

Nonhazardous Industrial Waste Targeting and Pollution Prevention Demonstration Project, Interim Report, undated, prepared by the Minnesota Office of Waste Management under USEPA Solid Waste Management Assistance Grant Project X819717-01-0.

Media/pathways addressed:

- Ground water migration pathway.

Types of targeting criteria used (see Exhibit 1):

- Risk based: Waste volume plus all of the fate, transport, exposure, and toxicity factors considered in the development of TC regulatory levels.
- Non-risk based: Potential for successful pollution prevention; extent to which pollution prevention demonstration projects have already been conducted.

Data requirements:

- Waste volume: volume managed in landfills.
- Waste/constituent toxicity: TC regulatory levels; Minnesota RALs in drinking water wells.
- Constituent concentration (in leachate): TCLP results.
- Data are derived from (1) municipal/industrial waste co-disposal applications filed by waste generators; (2) annual reports filed by co-disposal facilities; and (3) data collected by a commercial nonhazardous waste landfill.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- Calculations are simple and straightforward.
- Only two data elements are needed.

Cons

- Applicable only to landfilled waste (methodology can probably be adapted to other land management practices, but not to incineration).
- TCLP data may not be available for certain wastes/constituents, or, if available, may not be easily accessible if methodology is to be implemented by Headquarters.
- Method is designed for nonhazardous wastes but can be used for hazardous wastes if data are available.
- Does not account for additional risk via other exposure pathways, risk due to constituents other than TCLP constituents, or risk to ecological receptors.

**Exhibit 1. Targeting Criteria Used in the Minnesota Office of Waste Management
Nonhazardous Industrial Waste Targeting and Pollution Prevention Project.**

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	✓
Waste/constituent toxicity Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	✓
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors	

^a These are considered indirectly in deriving the measured and regulatory TC levels.

Numerical Hazard Ranking Scheme for Waste Scheduling⁹

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- Numerical scheme developed for ranking, according to hazard, the hazardous wastes listed in 40 CFR Part 261.
- At the time of development, intended to be used by EPA for scheduling the review of listed wastes with regard to land disposal restrictions.

System Description

- Relatively ranks wastestreams based on a "Hazard Index" (HI) score; the HI score (1 to 100) is calculated as the product of the wastestream's toxicity and exposure scores.
- Wastestreams with multiple constituents are ranked based on the toxicity and exposure scores of the single highest scoring constituent.
- **Toxicity Score:**
 - Scored from 1 to 9 based on chronic toxicity (using acceptable daily intakes or ADIs) or on carcinogenicity (using unit carcinogenic risk or UCR). The chronic toxicity score is adjusted upward by 1 if the constituent scores "high" for acute toxicity (based on LD₅₀, LC₅₀, or LD₁₀).
 - All constituents are scored for toxicity; system provides a data hierarchy to score all constituents, irrespective of how well they are characterized in terms of toxicity.
- **Exposure Score:**
 - Scored from 1 to 10 based on a total exposure dose, where

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{total}} = \text{Dose}_{\text{air}} + \text{Dose}_{\text{surface water}} + \text{Dose}_{\text{ground water}}$$
 - Exposure dose calculated for a receptor under a fixed set of environmental conditions, i.e., releases from a landfill reaching the receptor located 100 meters from the source.
 - Exposure dose calculated in three steps: (1) calculation of release rates from landfill to air, ground water, and surface water; (2) fate and transport modeling of steady-state concentrations at the exposure point; and (3) calculation of media-

⁹ Documentation reviewed:

Draft Interim Report on the Development of Numerical Hazard Ranking Scheme. April 19, 1984. Developed for the Office of Solid Waste by Environ Corp.

specific human intakes. (The surface water intake is estimated based on bioaccumulation in fish that is ingested.)

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- System was applied to all listed hazardous wastestreams in 40 CFR Part 261, i.e., F, K, U, and P wastes.
- A composition profile was developed for each wastestream based on only those constituents in Appendix VII of 40 CFR Part 261.
- Documentation notes that the system was applied to approximately 450 wastestreams.

Media addressed:

- System is designed to provide rankings based on releases to air, surface water, and ground water.

Types of targeting criteria used:

- Targeting criteria include initial concentration of wastestream constituents and their toxicity. Initial concentrations dictate the release into various environmental media, and hence, the ultimate exposure dose. (See also Exhibit 1.)

Data requirements:

- System documentation provides a fair amount of detail on data sources, and methods for estimating some of the required parameter values.
- For waste composition information, system relied heavily on (1) data compiled for EPA's Risk-Cost Analysis Model and other "best available data" (for F and K wastes); and (2) assumptions about "typical upperbound concentrations at which commercial chemical products may become wastes" (for U and P wastes).
- For toxicity information, system relied first on available EPA ADIs and UCRs, and then on open literature, using human and animal toxicity data to derive ADIs and UCRs.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- System directly applicable to RCRA wastestreams.

Cons

- Ranking is based on a fixed set of exposure conditions (i.e., assumptions regarding releases from a landfill and the location of the receptor).
- Uses certain conservative or "worst-case" simplifying assumptions for the fate and transport modeling (e.g., constant wind direction towards receptor, no decay of constituents in surface water).
- May not be as applicable for wastes destined for incineration because rankings appear to be driven by the ground-water pathway.
- Limited in targeting criteria, e.g., does not consider ecological toxicity, waste volume.

Exhibit L. Targeting Criteria Used in the Waste Scheduling Scheme.

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media (e.g., simulated releases from waste management units)	✓
Potential for constituent transport (based on physico-chemical properties)	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors	

These are considered indirectly in modeling the exposure dose.

Risk-Based Enforcement Strategy (RBES)¹⁰

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- To rank sites for enforcement activities and assess the effectiveness of environmental laws in reducing risks at these sites.

System Description

- System developed through a cooperative effort between the Office of Research and Development (ORD) and the Office of Enforcement (OE).
- Ranks facilities based on a Chemical Ranking Factor (CRF), compliance history, and environmental vulnerability.
- CRF is essentially the summation of the toxicity-weighted annual chemical releases at a facility. (EPA selected this over a more complicated approach to calculate the CRF which instead relied on exposure-adjusted releases.)
- To score the CRF, system E . . . selects facility or industrial sector to be ranked, and retrieves release information, on a facility-specific basis, from three EPA information systems:
 - Aerometric Information Retrieval System's Facility Subsystem (AFS-AIRS) -- a data base that contains data on major industrial, commercial, and municipal facilities required to report their emissions to EPA under the Clean Air Act. AFS-AIRS contains data primarily from SIC code 4911 (coal-burning and other power plants).
 - Permit Compliance System (PCS) -- an inventory for the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination (NPDES) program that includes permit and compliance information on regulated facilities (i.e., facilities discharging wastewater into navigable waterways). PCS contains data primarily from SIC code 4952 (sewage systems).
 - Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) contains data relating to manufacturing (SIC codes 2000-3999); facilities with at least 10 employees and that manufacture, process, or import at least 25,000 pounds of a TRI-listed chemical must file TRI reports. TRI primarily contains data from SIC codes 2000-3999 (manufacturing).

These three information systems contain data about three different types of facilities; however, there is some overlap. In using the system, total TRI water and total TRI air releases are compared to those from PCS and AFS-AIRS, respectively, and the larger value for each media is selected.

¹⁰ Documentation reviewed:

Risk-Based Enforcement Strategy II, Draft Report Submitted to the Exposure Assessment Group, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, U.S. EPA by Versar, Inc., September 30, 1993.

Contact: Karen Hammerstorm (202/260-8919)

- Second, the release data is linked to a toxicity data base, and each chemical is assigned a chemical toxicity score equal to the inverse of its reportable quantity (RQ).
- Third, each chemical release is multiplied by the chemical-specific toxicity score; chemical scores for a given media are summed to yield a media score.
- Finally, all media scores for a facility are summed to yield a facility score.

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- Covers all facilities for which release information exists in the AFS-AIRS, PCS, and TRI national data bases.
- Covers chemicals that have EPA-assigned RQs, or have sufficient toxicity information that an RQ could be derived for purposes of this system.

Media addressed:

- System is designed to provide rankings based on releases to air, surface water, and land, both for on-site releases and off-site transfers

Types of targeting criteria used:

- Targeting criteria include annual chemical releases at facilities and the toxicity of the released chemicals, both of which are incorporated into the CRF. (Although "compliance history" and "environmental vulnerability" are also mentioned in the documentation as facility-level criteria, no mention is made of how they are incorporated into the final facility ranking.)

Data requirements:

- Uses release information available in the AFS-AIRS, PCS, and TRI national data bases.
- Uses chemical toxicity information stored in the toxicity data base developed specifically for this system.

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- System may be applied to sources such as hazardous waste sites, waste disposal facilities, or manufacturing facilities; uses release information from numerous data bases that cover several different types of facilities.

Cons

- System appears relatively new, not well documented, and not sufficiently tested.
- Relies on only toxicity and annual releases and does not directly address exposure.

Exhibit L. Targeting Criteria Used in the Risk-Based Enforcement Strategy.

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity	
Human toxicity	✓
Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors	

Superfund Hazard Ranking System¹¹

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- Used by EPA's Superfund program to assess the relative threat associated with actual or potential releases of hazardous substances.
- Primary screening tool for determining whether a site is to be included on the National Priorities List (NPL), which contains EPA's priorities for further investigation and possible remedial response action under Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).

System Description

- HRS site score determined by evaluating four pathways:
 - ground water migration
 - surface water migration
 - air migration
 - soil exposure
- Each pathway score based on a number of subcriteria, called 'factors', grouped into three primary criteria called 'factor categories':
 - likelihood of release (for the soil exposure pathway, likelihood of exposure);
 - waste characteristics; and
 - targets (e.g., the people or sensitive environments affected by the release).
- Factor category scores are determined from evaluation of factors. They are multiplied together and then normalized to 100 points to obtain pathway score.
- Factors with larger associated relative threats may carry greater weight and will more strongly affect final scores (for example, in the targets factor category, the HRS gives

¹¹Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA. 1992. *Hazard Ranking System Guidance Manual*. Hazardous Site Evaluation Division, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA 540-R-92-026.

U.S. EPA. 1990. *The Revised Hazard Ranking System: Background Information*. Hazardous Site Evaluation Division, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., Publication 9320.7-03FS.

Contact: Janet Grubbs (703/603-8833)

greater weight to actual exposures, such as to people whose drinking water is contaminated and to actual contamination of the aquatic human food chain).

- Site score is obtained by combining the four pathway scores in a root-mean-square equation:
 - root-mean-square approach gives more weight to higher scoring pathways
 - scores range from 0 to 100
 - score of 28.50 or greater qualifies site for the NPL.
- Exhibit 1 is a summary of the main criteria and subcriteria (i.e., factor categories and factors) considered in the four HRS pathways, and is organized by factor category.
- Factors in the HRS utilizing chemical-specific data in the scoring process:
 - human toxicity factor (in the waste characteristics factor category), intended to represent the relative potential of a substance to cause adverse health effects, based on three measures of toxicity in a tiered approach:
 - cancer, based on cancer potency factors and weight-of-evidence (ED₁₀ can also be used)
 - noncancer effects of chronic exposure, based on verified Reference Doses (RfDs)
 - acute toxicity, based on LD₅₀/LC₅₀ data
 - hazardous waste quantity factor (in the waste characteristics factor category) based on hazardous constituent concentration data, mass of waste as deposited, volume, and/or surface area of the source.
 - several other chemical-specific waste characteristics factors include: persistence, mobility, bioaccumulation, ecological toxicity
- Almost all factors in the likelihood of release and targets factor categories are exposure-related. For example:
 - observed release factor (in the likelihood of release factor category) based on a measured concentration of a hazardous substance in the environment to which a population is potentially exposed
 - targets factor category utilizes factors related to actual population exposures, which are depicted in Exhibit 1.

System Evaluation

Scope of Coverage:

- **Constituents:** HRS considers CERCLA hazardous substances as well as other pollutants or contaminants:
 - hazardous substances defined in CERCLA section 101(14), which references substances specifically listed under other Federal laws.
 - "pollutants or contaminants" broadly defined in CERCLA section 101(33) and could include any constituent reasonably anticipated to be harmful to human or ecological health; EPA determines on a case-by-case basis which substances fall within definition.
 - available chemical data bases used in scoring (Superfund Chemical Data Matrix) focus on approximately 300 commonly encountered hazardous substances
- **Sources:** HRS considers "any area where a hazardous substance has been deposited, stored, disposed, or placed, plus those soils that may have become contaminated from hazardous substance migration", such as:
 - above-ground and below-ground tanks
 - contaminated soil (excluding land treatment)
 - drums
 - landfarms/land treatment
 - surface impoundments

Media/pathways addressed:

- Ground water migration pathway
- Surface water migration pathway (overland/flood and ground water to surface water components)—divided into three threats: drinking water, human food chain, and environmental
- Soil exposure pathway—divided into two threats: resident population and the nearby population
- Air migration pathway

Types of targeting criteria used:

- The HRS scores a site using criteria based on human, environmental, and resource risk in multiple pathways. Key criteria in the HRS are summarized in Exhibit 2.

Data Requirements

- All available site information, which may include information from Preliminary Assessment and Site Inspection reports, should be collected by scorer and should include data on:

- primary sources of hazardous substances at the site
 - the hazardous substances themselves and their quantities
 - whether there are observed releases
 - major targets (e.g., populations, municipal wells, fisheries, sensitive environments) located near the site
 - whether any targets are exposed to actual contamination.
- Scorer should assess whether available information is sufficient to document all the HRS factors relevant to the site's score; additional data collection may be necessary to gain a better understanding of those factors critical to the site's HRS score.
 - HRS accommodates various levels of data quality, and often provides default options when complete data is not available.
 - Scorer should develop selective scoring strategy because it is usually not feasible to gather data for and score every factor in every pathway, and should consider the following:
 - a primary goal of HRS scoring is to determine whether or not the site is eligible for the NPL, i.e., if site score is greater than 28.50
 - sites often pose significant threats in only one or two pathways
 - higher-scoring pathways exert a proportionately greater influence on the site score than do lower-scoring pathways.

Applicability to Waste Minimization Targeting:

Pros

- HRS is comprehensive, e.g., addresses numerous criteria in four pathways, and thus may accurately assess threats associated with releases of hazardous substances (for example, HRS considers direct contact of people with contaminated soils, contamination of aquatic food chain, three broad types of human toxicity, potential for air contamination, sensitive environments that include wetlands, endangered species, and environments designated by various Federal and State agencies).
- HRS is the most carefully developed, thoroughly peer-reviewed, and widely applied of the targeting schemes to be reviewed under the waste minimization targeting effort. In the developmental stage of the HRS, components of the model were reviewed by the Science Advisory Board (SAB). Additionally, the final version of the HRS model is currently under review by the National Academy of Sciences. Carrying the weight of these reviews as well as public notice and comment, the HRS enjoys more regulatory and scientific credibility than the other schemes.
- HRS is considered to be a screening tool, not a detailed risk assessment, and is thus an appropriate targeting strategy.

Cons

- In 'full' form, HRS is relatively complex and data-intensive.
- HRS is site-oriented, not waste-oriented; the overall scores relate more to releases from sites and threats to nearby receptors. Some components of the HRS, however, may be useful to waste minimization targeting. For example, the waste characteristics factors, e.g., toxicity and persistence, can be used for scoring waste streams as generated.
- HRS is not specifically designed for generators of hazardous wastes.
- HRS is not designed to consider combustion or other treatment processes with respect to "quantitative release." An observed release has to be attributable to a source on the site in order to be scored; combustion and other active treatment units are not regarded as sources in the HRS.

Exhibit 1. Hazard Ranking System: Factors and Factor Categories

Pathway	Factor Categories		
	Likelihood of Release	Waste Characteristics	Targets
Ground Water Migration Pathway	Observed Release or Potential to Release Containment Net Precipitation Depth to aquifer Travel time	Toxicity/Mobility Hazardous Waste Quantity	Nearest Well Population Resources Wellhead Protection Area

Pathway	Factor Categories		
	Likelihood of Release	Waste Characteristics	Targets
Surface Water Migration Pathway	<u>Overland Flood Component</u> Observed Release or Potential to Release By Overland Flow: Containment Runoff Distance to Surface Water By Flood: Containment Flood Frequency <u>Ground Water to Surface Water Component</u> Observed Release or Potential to Release Containment Net Precipitation Depth to Aquifer Travel Time	<u>Drinking Water Threat</u> Toxicity/Persistence/Mobility Hazardous Waste Quantity <u>Human Food Chain Threat</u> Toxicity/Persistence/Mobility/ Bioaccumulation Hazardous Waste Quantity <u>Environmental Threat</u> Ecosystem Toxicity/Mobility/ Persistence/Bioaccumulation Hazardous Waste Quantity	<u>Drinking Water Threat</u> Nearest Intake Population Resources <u>Human Food Chain Threat</u> Food Chain Individual Population <u>Environmental Threat</u> Sensitive Environments

Exhibit 1 (continued). Hazard Ranking System: Factors and Factor Categories.

Pathway	Factor Categories		
	Likelihood of Release	Waste Characteristics	Targets
Soil Exposure Pathway	<u>Resident Population Threat</u> Observed Contamination <u>Nearby Population Threat</u> Attractiveness/Accessibility Area of Contamination	<u>Resident Population Threat</u> Toxicity Hazardous Waste Quantity <u>Nearby Population Threat</u> Toxicity Hazardous Waste Quantity	<u>Resident Population Threat</u> Resident Individual Resident Population Workers Resources Terrestrial Sensitive Environments <u>Nearby Population Threat</u> Population Within 1 Mile Nearby Individual
Air Migration Pathway	Observed Release or Potential to Release Gas Gas Containment Gas Source Type Gas Migration Potential Particulate Particulate Containment Particulate Source Type Particulate Migration Potential	Toxicity/Mobility Hazardous Waste Quantity	Resources Population Within 4-Mile Radius Nearest Individual Sensitive Environments

Exhibit 2. Targeting Criteria Used in the Hazard Ranking System.

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	✓
Waste/constituent toxicity	
Human toxicity	✓
Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	✓
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	✓
Potential for human exposure:	
residential settings	✓
occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	✓
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors	
Resource exposure (e.g., if aquifer being evaluated is used for drinking water or irrigation)	✓
Wellhead Protection Areas	✓

Toxics Release Inventory Environmental Indicators Methodology¹²

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- Proposed by EPA Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics (OPPT) for use in tracking changes in human health and environmental risks posed by chemicals released to the environment.
- Will "allow EPA to measure its successes in implementing environmental protection and pollution prevention programs, and to formulate strategic plans for improving the course of future environmental progress."

System Description

- Calculates a national index of chronic health risks to human populations based on estimated exposures to environmental releases of TRI chemicals. Comparison of indices from year to year reveals whether risks are increasing or decreasing over time.
- Each facility-reported release of each TRI chemical to each environmental medium is weighted by toxicity, exposure potential, and the size of the exposed population to produce a risk-related "subindex." Basic steps:
 1. Determine location of TRI-reporting facility or facility that receives its wastes;
 2. Using a geographically-indexed database, match geographic and demographic features to facility location to derive site-specific environmental (e.g., stream velocity) and exposure (e.g., number of people using private drinking water wells) information for subsequent modeling;
 3. Estimate environmental concentrations at exposure points using TRI-reported release and generic and site-specific environmental and exposure information as input to mathematical models;
 4. From the exposure concentration, calculate dose using standard exposure assumptions;
 5. Assign exposure score based on calculated dose and degree of uncertainty;

¹² Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA, May 22, 1992, *Toxics Release Inventory Environmental Indicators Methodology*, Draft Report prepared for the Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics by Abt Associates, Inc.

Contact: Loren Hall (202/260-3931)

6. Multiply exposure score by size of exposed population and adjust for uncertainty; and
 7. Multiply result by toxicity score reflecting chemical's potency and weight-of-evidence classification.
- Subindices for about 500,000 combinations of facility, chemical, and medium are summed to derive the national index.
 - Five types of direct TRI releases (or "media") covered: air releases, surface water releases, on-site land releases, discharge to POTWs, and off-site transfers. The methodology for incorporating exposure into the indicator considers cross-media transfers also.
 - Methods for estimating exposures to different types of releases vary significantly in level of rigor and use of generic vs. site-specific data.

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- The TRI indicator includes all facility-reported releases of TRI chemicals (about 240-320 chemicals) to the environment, except those meeting certain criteria for exclusion.
- Based on certain criteria, some TRI chemicals proposed to be excluded from the TRI indicator (e.g., non-TSCA chemicals, chemicals with no reporting or zero reporting)

Media/pathways addressed:

- Air releases:
 - Inhalation exposure
- Surface water releases:
 - Drinking water (surface water)
 - Fish ingestion
- Discharge to POTWs:
 - Effluent:
 - Drinking water (surface water)
 - Fish ingestion
 - Treatment:
 - Volatilization/inhalation
 - Sludge management:
 - Route depends on management practice
- On-site land releases:

- Drinking water (ground water)
- Volatilization/inhalation (actually reported under TRI air releases and handled along with other air releases)
- - No release assumed if management is in a RCRA Subtitle C unit
- Off-site transfers:
 - Incineration
 - Inhalation
 - Land management
 - Volatilization/inhalation
 - Drinking water (ground water)
 - No release assumed if management is in a RCRA Subtitle C unit
- Cross-media transfers considered. For instance, on-site releases include releases to landfills, surface impoundments, land treatment units and underground injection. To evaluate exposure from these releases, the indicator methodology models "cross-media" transfers also, e.g., leaching from landfill to groundwater and volatilization. For releases to POTWs, the methodology models volatilization and adsorption to and subsequent volatilization from sludge.

Types of targeting criteria used (see Exhibit 1):

- Overall measure: chronic health risks to human populations (not to individuals)
- Incorporates standard risk assessment factors and methods

Data requirements:

- Constituent toxicity (all endpoints specified in SARA Section 313): from IRIS; HEAST; structure/activity relationships and other methods
- Releases to environmental media: from TRI database
- Estimation of environmental concentrations and size of exposed population:
 - Site-specific data needs and sources:
 - Facility location from TRI
 - Geographically-indexed environmental and exposure information from "BGREACH" file, a SAS file developed for this project and housed on the EPA mainframe
 - RCRA regulatory status from TRI database, RCRIS
 - Generic inputs/default values derived using professional judgment and information from other EPA studies

Applicability to waste minimization targeting:

Pros

- System is designed to be used in tracking successes in pollution prevention and therefore seems appropriate for use in waste minimization/pollution prevention targeting.
- Cross-media transfers are covered.
- Subindices can be calculated to evaluate contribution to national index of individual chemicals, regions, states, industries, or release pathways.
- Method is based on standard risk assessment paradigm and is relatively rigorous.

Cons

- Very difficult to use system to track only hazardous waste-related releases and risks without major programming changes:
 - Waste management in Subtitle C units is excluded (except for on-site incineration in Subtitle C units, which is handled along with other on-site air releases and may be difficult to separate out).
 - Unclear whether incinerator ash management is covered at all.
- Methods for calculating exposures from land-based waste management are relatively unsophisticated and use mostly generic inputs (waste concentration calculated by dividing TRI-reported releases by industry-wide average annual waste generation; leachate concentrations using a partitioning approach; ground-water concentrations using a generic dilution and attenuation factor (DAF)).
- Ecological risks not covered, but are proposed to be added.

Exhibit 1. Targeting Criteria Used in the TRI Environmental Indicators Methodology.

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume	
Waste/constituent toxicity Human toxicity Ecological toxicity	✓ ✓
Constituent concentration or mass	✓
Waste type (e.g., solvents)	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	✓
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	✓
Potential for human exposure: residential settings occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	
Cost savings	
Other factors	

Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) Risk Screening Guide¹³

Purpose of the Methodology/System

- TRI - a national computerized data base containing data submitted by industry on the hazardous chemicals manufactured, used, stored, processed, or released to air, surface water, POTWs, or land.
- The TRI risk screening guide (system) is a framework for initial, screening-level analyses to identify, from among all TRI submissions for a particular geographical area or community, those risk scenarios, facilities, or chemicals for follow-up investigation.

System Description

- Qualitative or relative expression of risk (i.e., high, moderate, or low) derived by evaluating various chemical-specific and site-specific factors. These factors, listed in Exhibit 1, are evaluated in three different components that comprise the system:
 - Toxicological potency. Incorporates measures of both the nature of the adverse human health or ecological effects (hazard identification) and the magnitude of these effects at specific exposure levels (dose-response relationships). Uses readily available EPA estimates of toxicological potency, which include reportable quantities (RQs), threshold planning quantities (TPQs), cancer potency factors, reference doses (RfDs), and ambient water quality criteria (AWQC).
 - Exposure evaluation. Qualitatively evaluates data for two key aspects of exposure — plausible exposure pathways and potential environmental levels — based on site-specific and chemical-specific factors. The potential environmental levels refer to the characterization of amounts and concentrations of a chemical in the environment at points of contact with populations of interest.
 - Risk characterization. Qualitatively combines the toxicological potency assessment and the exposure evaluation (i.e., in terms of relative probability of harm such as high, moderate, or trivial) to identify facilities, populations, and chemicals that warrant further investigation. Produces a profile of scores for each medium.

¹³ Documentation reviewed:

U.S. EPA. 1989. *Toxic Chemical Release Inventory Risk Screening Guide (Version 1.0)*, Volume I: *The Process*. Prepared by the Office of Toxic Substances, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA 560/2-89-002.

Exhibit 1: Factors Used in TRI Risk Screening

Toxicological Potency Component	Human Health Effects <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Carcinogenicity• Heritable gene and chromosome mutations• Neurotoxicity• Reproductive/developmental toxicity• Other chronic effects• Adverse acute effects	Ecological Effects <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Environmental toxicity• Toxicity and persistence• Toxicity and bioaccumulation• Other significant effects	Dose-response Relationships <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Properties of individual chemicals• Dose, frequency, & duration of exposure• Route of exposure• Other environmental exposures• Individually susceptibility
Exposure Evaluation Component	Plausible Exposure Pathways <p><u>Site-specific:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Location of release• Population(s) exposed<ul style="list-style-type: none">-human or ecological-size-sensitive subpopulations• Uses of contaminated media• Geographic distance to populations• Physical transport characteristics <p><u>Chemical-specific:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Physical fate and transport characteristics• Environmental transformation characteristics	Potential Environmental Levels <p><u>Site-specific:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Geographic distance to populations• Physical transport characteristics <p><u>Chemical-specific:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Physical fate and transport characteristics• Environmental transformation characteristics• Rate of release• Quantity of release	
Risk Characterization Component	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Qualitative combination of toxicological potency and exposure evaluation• Includes characterizing the nature of uncertainties and quality of data		

System Evaluation

Scope of coverage:

- **Constituents:** Covers over 300 chemicals and/or chemical categories (i.e., components of mixtures) that are subject to TRI reporting.
- **Releases:** Covers releases from facilities:
 - classified in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes 20 through 39; and
 - that employ the equivalent of 10 or more full-time individuals; and
 - that manufacture (including import) or process any of the Section 313 chemicals or chemical categories in amounts greater than 75,000 pounds in 1987; 50,000 pounds in 1988; or 25,000 pounds in 1989 and subsequent years; or who use any listed chemical or chemical category in any other way (other than manufacture) in amounts greater than 10,000 pounds in 1987 and subsequent years, including processing or importing the listed chemical or chemical category.
 - Only routine releases (i.e., releases occurring during normal industrial operation) are addressed; "burst" or accidental, rapid releases are not addressed.

Media addressed:

- All releases to:
 - air (fugitive and point-source)
 - land (injection, landfills, surface impounding, landspreading)
 - surface water and publicly owned treatment works (POTW)

Types of targeting criteria used:

- Targeting based on human health and ecological risks, which in turn are assessed based on site- and chemical-specific factors listed in Exhibit 1.
- Local, State, and Federal laws, public concern, control technologies, economics, and politics are additional criteria that can be used in the risk-management phase to fully characterize risks from routine TRI releases.
- Exhibit 2 summarizes the key targeting criteria used in this system.

Data requirements:

- Data needed for the screening are less detailed than data required for a formal risk assessment.

- Relevant data are obtained from the TRI data base and from appendices to the risk screening guide.
- Supplementary information is required to fully characterize risks for TRI releases and to put these risks into perspective with those from other chemical releases in the community.

Applicability to Waste Minimization Targeting:

Pros

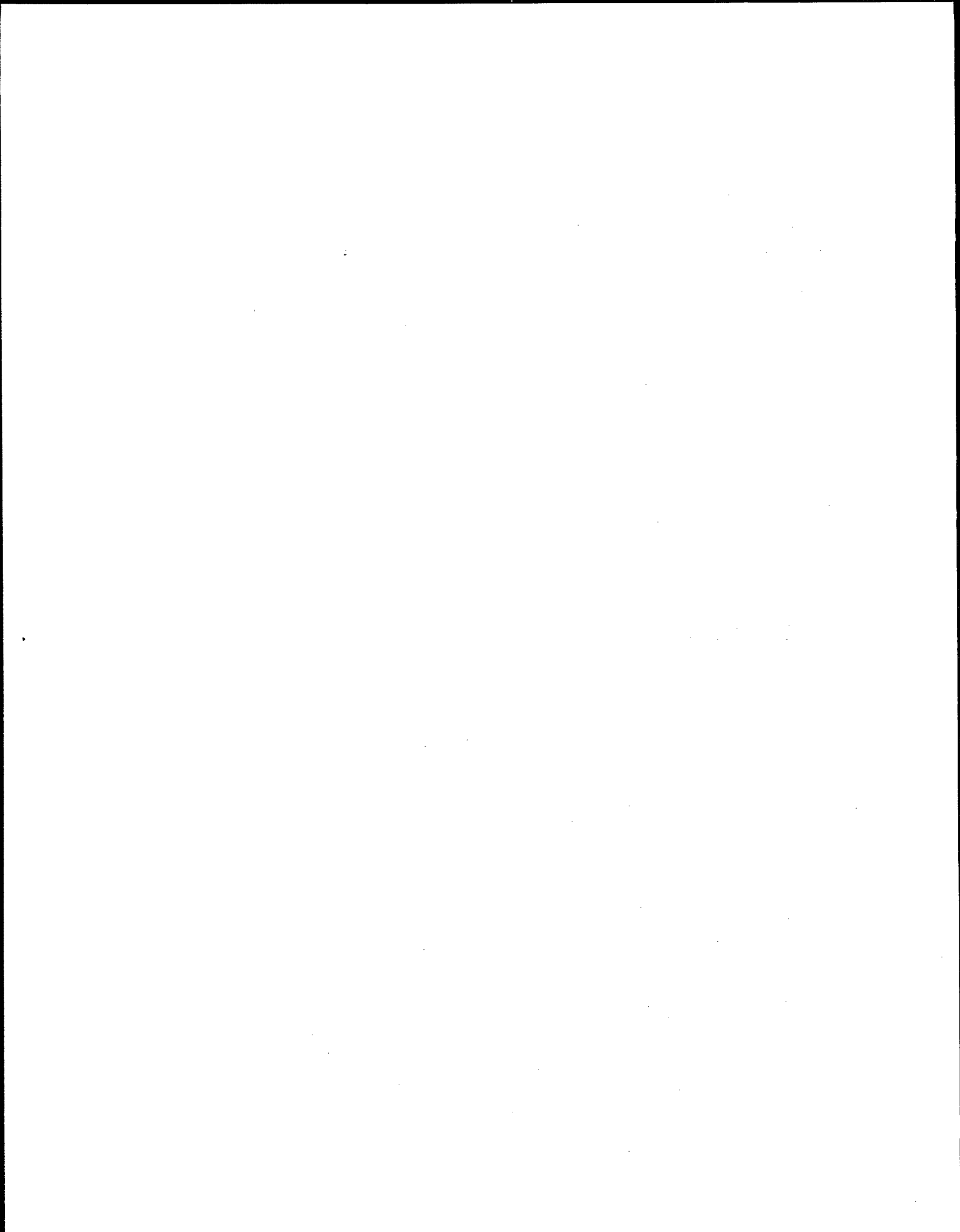
- System is a screening-level tool that conforms with the risk assessment paradigm.
- System documentation provides toxicity indices for TRI chemicals and methods to interpret and use TRI releases data.

Cons

- System is designed around TRI data, which does not cover all chemicals, wastestreams, or industrial sectors. For example, not all industrial releases of listed chemicals are covered by the TRI reporting requirements (facilities with fewer than 10 employees, industries outside the specified SIC codes, and industries using less than the threshold quantities).
- Release data is difficult to use for exposure modeling. Releases reported by industry are summary data reported in pounds per year; no specific information on frequency, duration, concentration, or peak release is required. Reporting form does not specify location of point sources or identity of chemicals comprising mixtures and compound classes.

Exhibit 2: Targeting Criteria Used in the TRI Risk Screening Guide

TARGETING CRITERIA	
Direct Risks	
Waste volume (pounds)	✓
Waste/constituent toxicity	
Human toxicity	✓
Ecological toxicity	✓
Constituent concentration	
Waste type	
Number of generators	
Waste management practices	
Releases to environmental media	✓
Potential for constituent transport	✓
Potential for cross-media transfer	
Potential for human exposure:	
environmental settings	✓
occupational settings	✓
Potential for ecological exposure	
Indirect or Acute Risks	
Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity	
Ozone depletion potential	
Global warming	
Other Targeting Criteria	
Hazardous waste management capacity	
Technical/administrative feasibility	
Permitting/enforcement factors	✓
Cost savings	
Other factors	



APPENDIX 8
HRS HAZARD DATA AND PATHWAY SCORES FROM
SUPERFUND CHEMICAL DATA MATRIX

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial statements. It also highlights the need for regular audits and the importance of transparency in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the implementation of internal controls to prevent fraud and ensure the accuracy of financial data. It outlines the key components of a robust internal control system, including segregation of duties, authorization procedures, and regular monitoring and evaluation.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges faced by organizations in managing their financial resources effectively. It discusses the importance of budgeting, forecasting, and cost management, and provides practical advice on how to overcome common financial management challenges.

4. The fourth part of the document explores the role of technology in modern accounting and finance. It discusses the benefits of using accounting software and the importance of staying up-to-date with the latest technological advancements in the field.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes by emphasizing the importance of ethical behavior in financial reporting and the role of the accounting profession in maintaining the trust of stakeholders. It also provides a summary of the key points discussed throughout the document.

Exhibit 1: HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HRS Pathway Scores										
	CAS No	Toxicity	GW Mob	Air Mob	Persist	FCBioacc	EnvBioacc	Ecotox	GW	Air	SW/OP/DWT
									(Tox/Mob)	(Tox/Mob)	(Tox/Per)
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
1,1,1-trichloroethane	71-55-6	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
1,1,2-trichloroethane	79-00-5	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	4.00E+02
1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	1.00E+00	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01
1,1-dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	NV	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
1,1-dichloroethylene	75-35-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
1,2,3-trichloropropane	96-18-4	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	2.00E+03	1.00E+04
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
1,2-dibromoethane	106-93-4	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	NV	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	4.00E+03
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E+02	1.00E+04	1.00E+04
1,2-dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
1,2-dichloroethane	107-06-2	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
1,2-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
1,2-dichloropropane	78-87-5	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	1.00E+03	4.00E+02
1,3-dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	NV	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	NV	NV	NV
1,3-dichloropropane	542-75-6	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+03	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	4.00E+03
1,4-dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	2.00E+01	1.00E+02
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	93-72-1	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	2.00E-03	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+04	NV	2.00E-01	4.00E+01
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	95-95-4	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	1.00E-01	2.00E+00	1.00E+01
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	88-06-2	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+04	1.00E+03	1.00E+01	2.00E+00	1.00E+01
2,4-D	94-75-7	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	NV	2.00E-01	1.00E+02
2,4-dichlorophenol	120-83-2	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	2.00E+02	1.00E+03
2-chloromethylloxirane	106-89-8	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	4.00E+03
2-chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	1.00E+01	1.00E-04	1.10E+01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E-03	1.10E+02	1.00E+01
2-chlorophenol	95-57-8	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	NV	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+02
acenaphthene	83-32-9	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+04	1.00E-01	2.00E+00	4.00E+00
acenaphthylene	208-96-8	NV	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	NV	NV	NV
acetaldehyde	75-07-0	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	1.00E+03	4.00E+02
acetone	67-64-1	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
acetonitrile	75-05-8	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	1.00E+02	1.00E+02
acetophenone	98-84-2	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
acrolein	107-02-8	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	4.00E+03
acrylamide	79-06-1	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	2.00E-01	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	2.00E+02	4.00E+02
acrylic acid	79-10-7	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	1.00E+03	1.00E+03	1.00E+03
acrylonitrile	107-13-1	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.00E+03	4.00E+02
allyl chloride	107-05-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
ammonia	7664-41-7	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	7.00E-04	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+02	7.00E-02
aniline	62-53-3	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+02	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+04
anthracene	120-12-7	1.00E+01	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	4.00E-01	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+04	1.00E-03	2.00E-02	4.00E+00

Table 1. HHS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

HHS Pathway Scores												
Chemical	CAS No	Toxch	GW Mob	Air Mob	Perme	ECBscore	EnvScore	Ecotox	GW (Tox/Mob)	Air (Tox/Mob)	SW/OT/DWT (Tox/Per)	
arsenic 1016	12674-11-2	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
arsenic 1221	11104-28-2	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
arsenic 1232	11141-16-5	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
arsenic 1248	12672-29-6	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
arsenic 1254	11147-69-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
arsenic 1260	11147-82-5	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	1.00E+03	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E-01	2.00E-01	1.00E+03	
benz(a)pyrene	71-43-2	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+03	5.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.00E+02	1.00E+02	4.00E+01	
benz(b)fluoranthene	50-32-8	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	2.00E+00	1.00E+04	
benz(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	NV	1.00E-04	1.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	NV	NV	NV	NV	
bis(4-chlorophenyl) ether	100-44-7	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	7.00E-02	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	NV	1.00E+02	7.00E+00	
bis(4-HC)	319-85-7	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
bis(2-chlorophenyl) methane	111-91-7	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	6.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	1.00E+02	6.00E+02	1.00E+02	
bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+04	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+02	
bromochloromethane	75-27-4	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	NV	1.00E+02	4.00E+01	
bromofuran	75-25-2	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
bromomethane	74-83-9	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+04	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	4.00E+02	
carbon disulfide	75-15-0	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	4.00E+02	
carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	4.00E+02	
chloral	75-87-6	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.10E+01	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	NV	1.00E+03	1.10E+04	1.00E+03	
chloroacetic	57-74-9	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	6.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	NV	6.00E+04	1.00E+04	
chlorobenzene	108-90-7	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.70E+01	7.00E-04	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+03	NV	1.70E+03	7.00E+02	
chloroform	75-00-3	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	7.00E-04	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	NV	1.00E+00	1.70E+03	7.00E+02	
chloroethane	67-66-3	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.70E+01	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.70E+03	4.00E+01	
chloromethyl methyl ether	107-30-2	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.70E+01	7.00E-04	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.70E+02	7.00E+03	
cresol (m-cresol) *	108-39-4	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	7.00E-04	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	1.00E+03	1.70E+04	7.00E+01	
cymene	218-01-9	NV	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	
cyanogen chloride	98-82-8	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	NV	1.00E+03	NV	
cyclohexanone	504-77-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	4.00E+02	
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	
DDD	72-54-8	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+02	
DDT	50-29-3	1.00E+03	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E-01	2.00E+00	1.00E+03	
dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00	
dichlorodimethyl ether	111-44-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
dichlorodiphenyl ether	108-60-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
dieldrin	542-88-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
diphenyl nitroamine	60-57-1	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	NV	2.00E+01	1.00E+04	
epichlorohydrin	86-30-6	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	2.00E-01	1.00E+01	
ethyl acetate	106-88-8	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
ethyl benzene	141-78-6	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	
ethylene glycol	100-41-4	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	4.00E+00	
ethylene glycol	106-93-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	
ethylene glycol	107-21-1	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	2.00E-01	4.00E+00	

Exhibit 1 HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HRS Pathway Scores										
	CAS No	Toxicity	GW Mob	Air Mob	Perust	PCBioacc	EnvBioacc	Ecotox	GW	Air	SW/OF/DWT
									(Tox/Mob)	(Tox/Mob)	(Tox/Per)
ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	110-80-5	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01
ethyl ether	60-29-7	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
fluoranthene	206-44-0	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+02
fluorene	86-73-7	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	NV	2.00E+01	1.00E+02
formaldehyde	50-00-0	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01
heptachlor	76-44-8	1.00E+03	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	2.00E+01	2.00E+01	1.00E+03
heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+04
hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	1.00E+03	1.00E-04	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+04	1.00E+01	1.00E-01	2.00E+01	1.00E+03
hexachlorobutadiene (hexachloro-1,3-butadiene)	87-68-3	1.00E+03	1.00E-04	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+03	1.00E+04	1.00E-01	2.00E+02	1.00E+03
hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+01	1.00E+04	1.00E+02	2.00E+03	1.00E+04
hexachloroethane	67-72-1	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	4.00E+02
hexachloropentadiene	77-47-4	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+01	1.00E+04	1.00E+02	2.00E+03	1.00E+04
hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	NV	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+03	NV	4.00E+02
hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+03	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	4.00E+03
isobutanol	78-83-1	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
lindane	58-89-9	1.00E+04	1.00E-03	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+04	1.00E+01	2.00E+02	1.00E+04
methanol	67-56-1	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00
methoxychlor	72-43-5	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+02
methyl chlorocarbonate	79-22-1	1.00E+02	NV	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	NV	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
methylene bis(2-chloroaniline), 4,4	101-14-4	1.00E+03	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E-01	2.00E-01	4.00E+02
methylene chloride	75-09-2	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
n-butanol	71-36-3	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01
naphthalene	91-20-3	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	2.00E+01	4.00E+01
nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	1.00E+03
pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+02	1.00E+01	2.00E+02	1.00E+03
pentachloroethane	76-01-7	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E+01	2.00E+01	1.00E+03
pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	NV	2.00E+00	1.00E+02
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.10E+01	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+04	1.00E+03	1.10E+04	1.00E+03
phenanthrene	85-01-8	NV	1.00E-04	2.00E-02	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	NV	NV	NV
phenol	108-95-2	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00
pyrene	129-00-0	1.00E+02	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+02
pyridine	110-86-1	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.00E+03	1.00E+03
styrene	100-42-5	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	NV	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+03	NV	4.00E+02
toluene	108-88-3	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
toxaphene	8001-35-2	1.00E+03	1.00E-02	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+01	2.00E+00	1.00E+03
tetrachloroethane	127-18-4	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00
trans-1,2-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	1.00E+02	4.00E+01
trichloroethylene	79-01-6	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00

Exhibit 1 HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HRS Pathway Scores										
	CAS No	Toxicity	GW Mob	Air Mob	Persist	PCBioacc	EnvBioacc	Ecotox	GW	Air	SW/OP/DWT
									(Tox/Mob)	(Tox/Mob)	(Tox/Per)
Trichloromono fluoromethane	75-69-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	7.00E-03	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	NV	1.00E+02	1.00E+04	7.00E+01
Xylene (m-xylene) **	106-38-3	1.00E+00	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01
Xylene (p-xylene) **	106-42-3	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	4.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
2,4-Dimethyl phenol	0-0-0	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	2.00E+01	1.00E+02
Benzo(a)anthracene	0-0-0	1.00E+03	1.00E+00	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	1.00E+03	2.00E-01	1.00E+03
Butyl benzyl phthalate	0-0-0	1.00E+01	1.00E-04	2.00E-03	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	1.00E-03	2.00E-02	1.00E+01
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0-0-0	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	NV	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	NV	1.00E+00	NV	1.00E+04
Dimethyl phthalate	0-0-0	1.00E+00	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00
Fluorine	0-0-0	1.00E+01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
Maleic anhydride	0-0-0	1.00E+01	NV	1.00E+00	7.00E-04	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	NV	1.00E+01	7.00E-03
Phosgene	0-0-0	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	2.00E-02	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+01	1.00E+04	1.00E+02	2.00E+02	1.00E+04
Phthalic anhydride	0-0-0	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	2.00E-02	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	1.00E+00	2.00E-02	4.00E-01
Toluene diisocyanate	0-0-0	1.00E+03	NV	2.00E-01	4.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	NV	2.00E+02	4.00E+02
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	0-0-0	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	NV	1.00E+00	2.00E+00	1.00E+04
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0-0-0	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	1.00E-01	2.00E+00	1.00E+01
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0-0-0	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	4.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	4.00E+00
Tetrachlorobenzene	0-0-0	1.00E+04	1.00E-04	2.00E-01	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	2.00E+03	1.00E+04
Vinyl Chloride	0-0-0	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	1.00E+00	7.00E-04	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	NV	1.00E+02	1.00E+04	7.00E+01

Exhibit 1. HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HRS Pathway Scores					
	CAS No	SW/OF/HPC	SW/OF/Eav	SW/OW/DWT	SW/OW/HPC	SW/OW/Eav
		(Tox/Pcr/Bio)	(Ltox/Pcr/Bio)	(Tox/Mob/Pcr)	(Tox/Mob/Pcr/Bio)	(Ltox/Mob/Pcr/Bio)
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2.00E+03	2.00E+02	4.00E-01	2.00E+01	2.00E+00
1,1,1-trichloroethane	71-55-6	2.00E+01	2.00E+01	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	2.00E-01
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	2.00E+01	2.00E+02	4.00E-02	2.00E-01	2.00E+00
1,1,2-trichloroethane	79-00-5	2.00E+04	2.00E+02	4.00E+00	2.00E+02	2.00E+00
1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	2.00E+01	NV	4.00E-03	2.00E-01	NV
1,1-dichloroethane	75-34-3	2.00E+01	NV	4.00E+00	2.00E+01	NV
1,1-dichloroethylene	75-35-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
1,2,3-trichloropropane	96-18-4	2.00E+02	2.00E+01	4.00E-01	2.00E+00	2.00E-01
1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	5.00E+07	5.00E+05	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+01
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	2.00E+04	2.00E+05	4.00E-01	2.00E+02	2.00E+03
1,2-dibromoethane	106-93-4	2.00E+04	NV	4.00E+03	2.00E+04	NV
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	5.00E+05	NV	1.00E+02	5.00E+03	NV
1,2-dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
1,2-dichloroethane	107-06-2	2.00E+02	2.00E+00	4.00E+01	2.00E+02	2.00E+00
1,2-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
1,2-dichloropropane	78-87-5	2.00E+04	2.00E+02	4.00E+02	2.00E+04	2.00E+02
1,3-dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	NV	2.00E+03	NV	NV	2.00E+01
1,3-dichloropropene	542-75-6	2.00E+04	2.00E+03	4.00E+03	2.00E+04	2.00E+03
1,4-dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	5.00E+04	5.00E+06	1.00E-02	5.00E+00	5.00E+02
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	93-72-1	2.00E+04	2.00E+06	4.00E-01	2.00E+02	2.00E+04
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	95-95-4	5.00E+03	5.00E+06	1.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+04
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	88-06-2	5.00E+03	5.00E+07	1.00E+01	5.00E+03	5.00E+07
2,4-D	94-75-7	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+01
2,4-dichlorophenol	120-83-2	5.00E+05	5.00E+04	1.00E+01	5.00E+03	5.00E+02
2-chloromethylourene	106-89-8	2.00E+03	2.00E+00	4.00E+03	2.00E+03	2.00E+00
2-chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	5.00E+03	NV	1.00E-03	5.00E-01	NV
2-chlorophenol	95-57-8	2.00E+04	2.00E+04	4.00E-01	2.00E+02	2.00E+02
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	5.00E+04	NV	1.00E-02	5.00E+00	NV
acenaphthene	83-32-9	2.00E+03	2.00E+06	4.00E-02	2.00E+01	2.00E+04
acenaphthylene	208-96-8	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
acetaldehyde	75-07-0	2.00E+02	2.00E+00	4.00E+02	2.00E+02	2.00E+00
acetone	67-64-1	2.00E+00	2.00E+01	4.00E+00	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.00E+01	5.00E-01	1.00E+02	5.00E+01	5.00E-01
acetophenone	98-86-2	2.00E+01	2.00E+00	4.00E+00	2.00E+01	2.00E+00
acrolein	107-02-8	2.00E+06	2.00E+06	4.00E+03	2.00E+06	2.00E+06
acrylamide	79-06-1	2.00E+03	2.00E+01	4.00E+02	2.00E+03	2.00E+01
acrylic acid	79-10-7	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E+03	5.00E+02	NV
acrylonitrile	107-13-1	2.00E+04	2.00E+03	4.00E+02	2.00E+04	2.00E+03
allyl chloride	107-05-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
ammonia	7664-41-7	3.50E-02	3.50E-03	7.00E-02	3.50E-02	3.50E-03
aniline	62-53-3	5.00E+04	5.00E+06	1.00E+04	5.00E+04	5.00E+06
anthracene	120-12-7	2.00E+04	2.00E+07	4.00E-04	2.00E+00	2.00E+03

Exhibit 1 HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HRS Pathway Scores					
	CAS No	SW/OP/HPC	SW/OP/Eav	SW/OW/DWT	SW/OW/HPC	SW/OW/Eav
		(Tox/Per/Bio)	(Tox/Per/Bio)	(Tox/Mob/Per)	(Tox/Mob/Per/Bio)	(Tox/Mob/Per/Bio)
aroclor 1016	12674-11-2	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
aroclor 1221	11104-28-2	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
aroclor 1232	11141-16-5	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
aroclor 1248	12672-29-6	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
aroclor 1254	11097-69-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
aroclor 1260	11006-82-5	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	5.00E+07	5.00E+08	1.00E-01	5.00E+03	5.00E+04
benzene	71-43-2	2.00E+05	2.00E+05	4.00E+01	2.00E+05	2.00E+05
benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	5.00E+08	5.00E+08	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04
benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
benzyl chloride	100-44-7	3.50E+02	3.50E+02	7.00E-02	3.50E+00	3.50E+00
beta-BHC	319-85-7	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
bis (2-chloroethoxyl) methane	111-91-7	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E+02	5.00E+01	NV
bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	5.00E+04	5.00E+07	1.00E-02	5.00E+00	5.00E+03
bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.00E+03	NV	4.00E-01	2.00E+01	NV
bromoform	75-25-2	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
bromomethane	74-83-9	2.00E+03	2.00E+04	4.00E+00	2.00E+01	2.00E+02
carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.00E+04	2.00E+03	4.00E+00	2.00E+02	2.00E+01
carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	2.00E+04	2.00E+03	4.00E+00	2.00E+02	2.00E+01
chloral	75-87-6	5.00E+03	NV	1.00E+03	5.00E+03	NV
chlordan	57-74-9	5.00E+08	5.00E+08	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04
chlorobenzene	108-90-7	3.50E+00	3.50E+01	7.00E-04	3.50E-02	3.50E-01
chloroethane	75-00-3	3.50E-03	NV	7.00E-04	3.50E-03	NV
chloroform	67-66-3	2.00E+02	2.00E+01	4.00E+01	2.00E+02	2.00E+01
chloromethane	74-87-3	3.50E-02	3.50E-03	7.00E-03	3.50E-02	3.50E-03
chloromethyl methyl ether	107-30-2	3.50E-01	NV	7.00E-01	3.50E-01	NV
creosol (m-creosol) *	108-39-4	5.00E+01	5.00E+02	1.00E-01	5.00E-01	5.00E+00
crysene	218-01-9	NV	5.00E+06	NV	NV	5.00E+02
cumene	98-82-8	2.00E+05	2.00E+04	4.00E+00	2.00E+03	2.00E+02
cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00
DDD	72-54-8	5.00E+06	5.00E+08	1.00E-02	5.00E+02	5.00E+04
DDT	50-29-3	5.00E+07	5.00E+08	1.00E-01	5.00E+03	5.00E+04
dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	2.00E+02	NV	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	NV
dichloroethyl ether	111-44-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
dieldrin	60-57-1	5.00E+08	5.00E+08	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+04
diphenyl nitrosamine	86-30-6	5.00E+03	5.00E+04	1.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+02
epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
ethyl acetate	141-78-6	2.00E-01	2.00E-01	4.00E-01	2.00E-01	2.00E-01
ethyl benzene	100-41-4	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	NV	NV	NV	NV	NV
ethylene glycol	107-21-1	5.00E-01	5.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.00E-01	5.00E+00

Exhibit 1 HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HRS Pathway Scores					
	CAS No	SW/OF/HFC	SW/OF/Env	SW/QW/DWT	SW/QW/HFC	SW/QW/Env
		(Tox/Pcr/Bio)	(Htox/Pcr/Bio)	(Tox/Mob/Pcr)	(Tox/Mob/Pcr/Bio)	(Htox/Mob/Pcr/Bio)
ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	110-80-5	5.00E+00	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	5.00E+00	5.00E+01
ethyl ether	60-29-7	2.00E+00	2.00E+01	4.00E+00	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
fluoranthene	206-44-0	5.00E+05	5.00E+07	1.00E+02	5.00E+01	5.00E+03
fluorene	86-73-7	5.00E+05	5.00E+06	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+04
formaldehyde	50-00-0	5.00E+00	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	5.00E+00	5.00E+01
heptachlor	76-44-8	5.00E+06	5.00E+08	2.00E+01	1.00E+05	1.00E+07
heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	5.00E+04	5.00E+08	1.00E+04	5.00E+04	5.00E+08
hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	5.00E+06	5.00E+05	1.00E+01	5.00E+02	5.00E+01
hexachlorobutadiene (hexachloro-1,3-butadiene)	87-68-3	5.00E+04	5.00E+07	1.00E+01	5.00E+00	5.00E+03
hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	5.00E+07	5.00E+05	1.00E+02	5.00E+05	5.00E+03
hexachloroethane	67-72-1	2.00E+05	2.00E+05	4.00E+00	2.00E+03	2.00E+03
hexachloropentadiene	77-47-4	5.00E+07	5.00E+05	1.00E+02	5.00E+05	5.00E+03
hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	2.00E+02	2.00E+01	4.00E+02	2.00E+02	2.00E+01
hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4	2.00E+03	2.00E+02	4.00E+03	2.00E+03	2.00E+02
isobutanol	78-83-1	2.00E+00	2.00E+00	4.00E+00	2.00E+00	2.00E+00
lindane	58-89-9	5.00E+06	5.00E+06	1.00E+01	5.00E+03	5.00E+03
methanol	67-56-1	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+00	5.00E+01	5.00E+01
methoxychlor	72-43-5	5.00E+06	5.00E+08	1.00E+02	5.00E+02	5.00E+04
methyl chloroacetate	79-22-1	2.00E+01	NV	NV	NV	NV
methyl chloroformate	101-14-4	2.00E+05	NV	4.00E+02	2.00E+01	NV
methyl hexachlorocyclopentadiene	75-09-2	2.00E+01	2.00E+00	4.00E+00	2.00E+01	2.00E+00
methyl isobutyl ketone	78-93-3	2.00E+00	2.00E+01	4.00E+00	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	2.00E+01	2.00E+00	4.00E+00	2.00E+01	2.00E+00
methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	2.00E+01	2.00E+00	4.00E+00	2.00E+01	2.00E+00
n-butanol	71-36-3	5.00E+01	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	5.00E+01	5.00E+02
naphthalene	91-20-3	2.00E+04	2.00E+05	4.00E+01	2.00E+02	2.00E+03
nitrobenzene	98-95-3	5.00E+03	2.50E+01	1.00E+01	5.00E+01	2.50E+01
pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	5.00E+06	5.00E+05	1.00E+01	5.00E+04	5.00E+03
pentachloroethane	76-01-7	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E+02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	5.00E+05	NV	1.00E+01	5.00E+03	NV
pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	5.00E+03	5.00E+04	1.00E+03	5.00E+03	5.00E+04
phthalanthrene	85-01-8	NV	2.00E+06	NV	NV	2.00E+02
phenol	108-95-2	5.00E+00	5.00E+04	1.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+04
pyrene	129-00-0	5.00E+03	NV	1.00E+02	5.00E+01	NV
pyridine	110-86-1	5.00E+02	5.00E+01	1.00E+03	5.00E+02	5.00E+01
styrene	100-42-5	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E+02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	2.00E+02	2.00E+00	4.00E+02	2.00E+02	2.00E+00
toluene	108-88-3	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E+02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01
toxaphene	8001-35-2	5.00E+07	5.00E+08	1.00E+01	5.00E+05	5.00E+06
tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	2.00E+03	2.00E+03	4.00E+01	2.00E+01	2.00E+01
tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	NV
trans-1,2-dichloroethylene	156-60-5	2.00E+03	2.00E+01	4.00E+01	2.00E+03	2.00E+01
trichloroethylene	79-01-6	2.00E+02	2.00E+03	4.00E+02	2.00E+00	2.00E+01

Table 1 HHS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Halogenated Organics

Chemical	HHS Pathway Scores					
	CAS No	SW/OI/HHC (Tox/Per/Bio)	SW/OI/Low (Tox/Per/Bio)	SW/OI/DWT (Tox/Mob/Fec)	SW/OI/HHC (Tox/Mob/Per/Bio)	SW/OI/Low (Tox/Mob/Per/Bio)
Trichloroethylene	75-01-4	3.50E+02	NV	7.00E-01	3.50E+00	NV
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	2.00E+02	NV	4.00E-01	2.00E+00	NV
xylenes (m-xylenes) **	106-38-3	2.00E+02	1.60E+03	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	2.00E+02
xylenes (p-xylenes) **	106-42-3	2.00E+02	1.60E+03	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	1.60E+01
2,4-Dimethyl phenol	0-0-0	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+00	5.00E+02	5.00E+02
Benzene(s)anthracene	0-0-0	5.00E+07	5.00E+08	1.00E+03	5.00E+07	5.00E+08
Benzyl benzyl phenol	0-0-0	5.00E+03	5.00E+04	1.00E-03	5.00E-01	5.00E+00
Dibenz(a,b)anthracene	0-0-0	5.00E+08	NV	1.00E+00	5.00E+04	5.00E+00
Dimethyl phthalate	0-0-0	5.00E+01	5.00E+02	1.00E-02	5.00E-01	NV
Phenol	0-0-0	2.00E+00	NV	4.00E+00	2.00E+00	5.00E+00
Maleic anhydride	0-0-0	3.50E-03	3.50E-04	NV	NV	NV
Phenol	0-0-0	5.00E+06	5.00E+05	1.00E+02	5.00E+04	5.00E+04
Phthalic anhydride	0-0-0	2.00E-01	NV	4.00E-01	2.00E-01	NV
Toluene diisocyanate	0-0-0	2.00E+02	2.00E-01	NV	NV	NV
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin	0-0-0	5.00E+07	NV	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	NV
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	0-0-0	5.00E+03	5.00E+06	1.00E-01	5.00E+01	5.00E+03
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0-0-0	2.00E+02	NV	4.00E-02	2.00E+00	NV
Tetrachloroethane	0-0-0	5.00E+07	5.00E+05	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+01
Vinyl Chloride	0-0-0	3.50E+01	NV	7.00E-02	3.50E-01	NV

- The SCDDM values for m-cresol were used because no values were available for mixed cresols, m-cresol is more persistent than other isomers.
- The SCDDM values for m-xylene and p-xylene were used because no values were available for mixed xylenes. These isomers were used because m-xylene is more bioaccumulative, and p-xylene is more toxic than the other isomers.
- "Toxicity" refers to the HHS human toxicity factor score [max score = 15+4]
- "QW Mob" refers to the HHS ground-water mobility factor score based on water solubility and distribution coefficient (Kd) [max score = 11]
- "Air Mob" refers to the air gas mobility factor score based on the vapor pressure of the gaseous hazardous substance [max score = 11]
- "Persist" refers to the HHS surface water persistence factor score based on a substance's half-life (based on biodegradation, hydrolysis, photolysis, and volatilization) and Kow [max score = 11]
- "PCBioacc" refers to the HHS bioaccumulation potential factor score evaluated in the human food chain threat of the surface water pathway [max score=5E+4]
- "EnvBioacc" refers to the HHS bioaccumulation potential factor score evaluated in the environmental threat of the surface water pathway [max score=5E+4]
- "Ecotox" refers to the HHS ecosystem toxicity factor score evaluated in the environmental threat of the surface water pathway [max score = 1E+4]
- "QW (Tox/Mob)" refers to the HHS Toxicity/Mobility factor score evaluated in the ground-water pathway, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score = 1E+4]
- "Air (Tox/Mob)" refers to the HHS Toxicity/Mobility factor score evaluated in the air pathway, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score = 1E+4]
- "SW/OP/DWT (Tox/Pers)" refers to the Toxicity/Persistence factor score evaluated in the overland/flood migration component of the surface water pathway drinking water threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score=3E+8]
- "SW/OP/HPC (Tox/Pers/Bio)" refers to the Toxicity/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the overland/flood migration component of the surface water pathway human food chain threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score=3E+8]
- "SW/OP/Env (Bio/Pers/Bio)" refers to the Ecosystem Toxicity/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor value evaluated in the overland/flood migration component of the surface water pathway environmental threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score=3E+8]
- "SW/QW/DWT (Tox/Mob/Pers)" refers to the Toxicity/Mobility/Persistence factor score of the ground water to surface water migration component of the surface water pathway drinking water threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor components [max score = 1E+4]
- "SW/QW/HPC (Tox/Mob/Pers/Bio)" refers to the Toxicity/Mobility/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the ground water to surface water migration component of the surface water pathway's human food chain threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score = 3E+8]
- "SW/QW/Env (Bio/Mob/Pers/Bio)" refers to the Ecosystem Toxicity/Mobility/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the ground water to surface water migration component of the surface water pathway environmental threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components [max score = 3E+8]
- "NV" = no value; "NA" = not applicable

Exhibit 2 HRS Hazard Data and Pathway Scores for Metals

Chemical	Scores or Ranks														
	HRS Factor Scores														
	CAS No	Toxicity	GW Mob	Persist	PCBioacc	EnvBioacc	EcoTox	GW (Tox/Mob)	SW/OP/DWT (Tox/Per)	SW/OP/HFC (Tox/Per/Bio)	SW/OP/Env (Biox/Per/Bio)	SW/GW/DWT (Tox/Mob/Per)	SW/GW/HFC (Tox/Mob/Per/Bio)	SW/GW/Env (Biox/Mob/Per/Bio)	
aluminum	7419-90-5	NV	NV	1	5.00E+01	5.00E+02	1.00E+01	NA	NA	NA	5.00E+03	NA	NA	NA	
antimony	7440-36-0	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	1	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	1.00E+02	1.00E+04	5.00E+03	NA	1.00E+02	5.00E+01	NA	
arsenic	7440-38-2	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	1	5.00E+00	5.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+02	1.00E+04	5.00E+04	5.00E+02	1.00E+02	5.00E+02	5.00E+00	
barium	7440-39-3	1.00E+01	1.00E-02	1	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E-01	1.00E+01	5.00E+00	5.00E-01	1.00E-01	5.00E-02	5.00E-03	
beryllium	7440-41-7	1.00E+04	1.00E-02	1	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	NV	1.00E+02	1.00E+04	5.00E+05	NA	1.00E+02	5.00E+03	NA	
cadmium	7440-43-9	1.00E+04	2.00E-01	1	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	2.00E+03	1.00E+04	5.00E+07	5.00E+06	2.00E+03	1.00E+07	1.00E+06	
chromium	16055-83-1	1.00E+00	2.00E-03	0.4	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+01	2.00E-05	4.00E-01	2.00E+04	2.00E+05	8.00E-06	4.00E-01	4.00E+00	
chromium	18540-29-9	1.00E+04	NV	1	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+02	NA	1.00E+04	5.00E+04	5.00E+02	NA	NA	NA	
copper	7440-50-8	NV	1.00E-02	1	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+02	NA	NA	NA	5.00E+06	NA	NA	5.00E+04	
lead	7439-92-1	1.00E+04	2.00E-03	1	5.00E+01	5.00E+03	1.00E+03	2.00E-01	1.00E+04	5.00E+05	5.00E+06	2.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+02	
mercury	7439-97-6	1.00E+04	2.00E-03	1	5.00E+04	5.00E+04	1.00E+04	2.00E-01	1.00E+04	5.00E+08	5.00E+08	2.00E-01	1.00E+04	1.00E+04	
nickel	7440-02-0	1.00E+04	2.00E-03	1	5.00E-01	5.00E+02	1.00E+01	2.00E-01	1.00E+04	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	2.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	
niobium	7782-49-2	1.00E+02	1.00E-02	1	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	1.00E+02	1.00E+00	1.00E+02	5.00E+05	5.00E+05	1.00E+00	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	
silver	7440-22-4	1.00E+02	2.00E-07	1	5.00E+01	5.00E+01	1.00E+04	2.00E-05	1.00E+02	5.00E+03	5.00E+05	2.00E-05	1.00E-03	1.00E-01	
thallium	7440-28-0	1.00E+03	1.00E-04	1	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	NV	1.00E-01	1.00E+03	5.00E+05	NA	1.00E-01	5.00E+01	NA	
vanadium	7440-62-2	1.00E+02	NV	1	5.00E-01	5.00E-01	NV	NA	1.00E+02	5.00E+01	NA	NA	NA	NA	
zinc	7440-66-6	1.00E+01	2.00E-03	1	5.00E+02	5.00E+02	1.00E+01	2.00E-02	1.00E+01	5.00E+03	5.00E+03	2.00E-02	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	

"Toxicity" refers to the HRS human toxicity factor score (max score = 10,000)

"GW Mob" refers to the HRS ground-water mobility factor score based on water solubility and distribution coefficient (Kd) (max score = 1)

"Persist" refers to the HRS surface water persistence factor score based on a substance's half-life (based on biodegradation, hydrolysis, photolysis, and volatilization) and Kow (max score = 1)

"PCBioacc" refers to the HRS bioaccumulation potential factor score evaluated in the human food chain threat of the surface water pathway (max score=5E+4)

"EnvBioacc" refers to the HRS bioaccumulation potential factor score evaluated in the environmental threat of the surface water pathway (max score=5E+4)

"EcoTox" refers to the HRS ecosystem toxicity factor score evaluated in the environmental threat of the surface water pathway (max score = 10,000)

"GW (Tox/Mob)" refers to the HRS Toxicity/Mobility factor score evaluated in the ground-water pathway, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 10,000)

"SW/OP/DWT (Tox/Per)" refers to the Toxicity/Persistence factor score evaluated in the overland/flood migration component of the surface water pathway drinking water threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 10,000)

"SW/OP/HFC (Tox/Per/Bio)" refers to the Toxicity/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the overland/flood migration component of the surface water pathway human food chain threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 5E+8)

"SW/OP/Env (Biox/Per/Bio)" refers to the Ecosystem Toxicity/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the overland/flood migration component of the surface water pathway environmental threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 5E+8)

"SW/GW/DWT (Tox/Mob/Per)" refers to the Toxicity/Mobility/Persistence factor score of the ground water to surface water migration component of the surface water pathway drinking water threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 10,000)

"SW/GW/HFC (Tox/Mob/Per/Bio)" refers to the Toxicity/Mobility/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the ground water to surface water migration component of the surface water pathway human food chain threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 5E+8)

"SW/GW/Env (Biox/Mob/Per/Bio)" refers to the Ecosystem Toxicity/Mobility/Persistence/Bioaccumulation factor score evaluated in the ground water to surface water migration component of the surface water pathway environmental threat, and is obtained by multiplying its factor value components (max score = 5E+8)

"NV" = no value, "NA" = not applicable

APPENDIX 9
STATES AND REGIONS IN WHICH TOP 100 RANKED WASTESTREAM
COMBINATIONS ARE GENERATED

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
1	D001 F001 F002 F003 F005 U001 U002 U003 U019 U028	2869	A33	B219	14,217	7.09e+13	TX	6
2	D002 D006	2833	A32	B207	3,724	3.72e+13	CT	1
3	K022	2869	A33	B606	23,281	2.32e+13	PA	3
4	D001 D002 D019 D032 D033 D034 D039 F002	2869	A33	B219	3,866	1.93e+13	TX	6
5	D001 D007 D008 D018 D022 D026 D027 D028 D033 D036	9999	A99	B219	7,001	1.05e+13	IN	5
6	D001 D002 D003 F002 F020 F024 K017 K018 K020 K028	2821	A37	B219	48,039	4.79e+12	TX	6
7	F003 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B219	17,218	2.58e+12	CT MA NJ NY PA VA WV	1 1 2 2 3 3 3
8	D001 D008 F003 F005	4953	A73	B203	4,880	2.43e+12	KY	4
9	D001 D002	2869	A31	B207	3,873	1.93e+12	VA	3
10	Unknown	Unkwn	Unkwn	B206	84,191	1.68e+12	CT RI NJ DE MD PA VA IL TX IA KS MO CA	1 1 2 3 3 3 3 5 6 7 7 7 9
11	D001 D002	2869	A35	B219	95,042	1.42e+12	TX	6
12	D001 D018 D019 D039 F024	2869	A74	B202	26,708	1.33e+12	LA	6
13	D001 D028 F037 F038	2911	A89	B205	6,785	6.77e+11	TX	6
14	K002	2865	A33	B203	6,554	6.54e+11	LA	6
15	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D018 D026 D035 F001 F002	Unkwn	Unkwn	B219	31,348	6.26e+11	MI	5
16	D019 D022 D032 D039 D043 K018 K020	2869	A33	B219	3,132	6.25e+11	TX	6
17	D001 D002 U008 U113	2869	A33	B101	189,524	5.67e+11	TX	6

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
18	D001 K013 U003	2869	A33	B219	5,554	5.54e+11	TX	6
19	D001 F001 F002 F003	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	10,782	5.38e+11	FL KY IN OH WI IA	4 4 5 5 5 7
20	D001 D008	2821	A33	B602	13,395	5.35e+11	KY	4
21	K048 K049 K051	Unkwn	Unkwn	Unkwn	3,393	5.08e+11	OH IA	5 6
22	F003 F005	2819	A	B	6,101	4.57e+11	TN	4
23	D001 F003 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B203	5,692	4.54e+11	CT MA ME NJ NY MD PA VA AL FL MS NC SC TN IN MI MN OH IA KS MO CO ND CA	1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
24	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	22,251	4.44e+11	TN IN MI	4 5 5
25	D001 D002 F002 F003 F005 U002 U012 U031 U044 U080	2834	A37	B201	4,163	4.15e+11	GA	4
26	D001 D002 D003 D008 D018 D023 D024 D025 D026	2869	A33	B219	18,825	3.76e+11	TX	6
27	D001 D018 D019 D022 D028	2869	A37	B202	8,416	3.36e+11	LA	6
28	K051	2911	A89	B603	6,217	2.92e+11	TX	6
29	D001 D002 D007 D018 D021 F002 F003 F005	2865	A31	B204	4,781	2.86e+11	AR	6
30	D001 D002 D003 D018 D026 D035 F002 F003 F004 F005	2869	A33	B219	14,194	2.83e+11	TX	6
31	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D011 D016	Unkwn	Unkwn	B202	6,591	2.63e+11	MO	7
32	D001 F003 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	8,747	2.62e+11	NJ VA WV KY IL IN MI OH MO NE CA	2 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 9
33	D001 D002	2819	A37	B219	15,997	2.39e+11	TX	6
34	K049	2911	A75	B202	3,316	2.32e+11	IL	5
35	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D011 D018	Unkwn	Unkwn	B202	5,565	2.22e+11	AL TN CA	4 4 9
36	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008	7389	A89	B204	10,883	2.17e+11	TX	6
37	D018 F037 F038 K048 K049 K050 K051	2911	A75	B603	10,580	2.11e+11	LA	6
38	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D016 F001	7389	A71	B219	4,743	1.89e+11	TX	6
39	D001 D002 D003 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010	4953	A99	B114	4,564	1.82e+11	TX	6
40	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D010 D011 D018 D035	2899	A89	B204	4,531	1.81e+11	AL	4
41	D001 D002 D007 D018 D021 F002 F003 F005	2865	A34	B204	4,316	1.72e+11	AR	6

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
42	D001 D007 D008 D018	2911	A89	B204	8,564	1.71e+11	OH	5
43	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008	Unkwn	Unkwn	B407	7,826	1.56e+11	MI AR	5 6
44	D001 D018 K048 K049	2911	Unkwn	B204	3,669	1.46e+11	OH	5
45	Unknown	3221	A54	B206	7,914	1.18e+11	NJ	2:
46	D001 F024	2819	A33	B219	14,893	1.04e+11	LA	6
47	K048	2911	A75	B503	19,996	9.98e+10	TX	6
48	D001 D004 D005 D006 D007	Unkwn	Unkwn	B407	4,509	9.00e+10	GA TX	4 6
49	D001 D002	2869	A33	B219	7,412	8.87e+10	VA TX	3 6
50	D005 D006 D008 F001	4953	Unkwn	B204	4,348	8.68e+10	OH	5
51	D018 D038 K022 K083	2865	A	B	17,303	8.63e+10	OH	5
52	D001 D005 D006 D007	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	3,775	7.53e+10	OH	5
53	D001 D011 D018 D021 D022	3861	A49	B204	9,390	7.49e+10	NY	2
54	D001 F001 F003 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	5,956	7.43e+10	RI NY IL MI OH NM	1 2 5 5 5 6
55	D001 D002 D007	2869	A33	B602	36,709	7.32e+10	TX	6
56	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005	7389	A71	B206	3,518	7.02e+10	TX	6
57	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 F003 F005	2821	A73	B602	3,410	6.80e+10	WI	5
58	D001 D002 D005 D006	4953	Unkwn	B204	3,295	6.57e+10	OH	5
59	D001 D002 D019 D022 D027 D028 D029 D032 D033 D034	2869	A99	B494	6,435	6.42e+10	TX	6
60	D001 D006 D008 F002	Unkwn	Unkwn	B403	3,168	6.32e+10	OH TX	5 6
61	F001 F002 F003 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	6,975	6.26e+10	PR FL IN TX	2 4 5 6

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
62	D001 D005 D006 D007 D008 D011 D022 D035 D039 F001	Unkwn	Unkwn	Unkwn	3,124	6.23e+10	OH	5
63	D001 D002 D007 D008 D018 D035 F001 F003 F005 U009	2869	A37	B219	5,679	5.67e+10	TX	6
64	D001 F001 F002 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	10,929	5.45e+10	WI Q	5 11
65	D008	Unkwn	Unkwn	Unkwn	5,357	5.34e+10	MA VT NY FL KY NC SC TN IL IN MI MN OH LA OK TX KS MO NE AZ CA Q	1 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 9 9 11
66	D001 F004	2821	A33	B602	3,990	5.18e+10	NY	2
67	D001 D007 D008 F001 F002 F003 F005	9999	Unkwn	B202	4,866	4.85e+10	TN	4
68	K022	2865	A33	B602	9,432	4.71e+10	TX	6
69	K022	2869	A33	B219	10,846	3.25e+10	TX	6
70	D001 D002 D007	2869	A33	B219	16,099	3.21e+10	TX	6
71	D001 F001 F002 F003	2899	A89	B204	5,825	2.91e+10	AL	4
72	D001 D002 F003 F005 K038 P094	2879	A37	B101	35,136	2.80e+10	MO	7
73	D001 D002 D003 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010	2869	A33	B105	13,182	2.63e+10	TX	6
74	K017 K019 K020	2869	A33	B601	13,073	2.61e+10	TX	6

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
75	D001	2512	A92	B403	4,322	2.59e+10	NC	4
76	D001 D018 D043 F001 F002 F003 F004 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B204	15,509	2.48e+10	VA	3
77	F001 F002 F003	Unkwn	Unkwn	Unkwn	4,822	2.41e+10	NJ GA TN IN OH TX CO	2 4 4 5 5 6 8
78	K022	2865	A35	B602	4,609	2.30e+10	TX	6
79	D001 F003 F005	3053	A56	B403	3,465	2.28e+10	VA	3
80	D002 D021 D028 F003 F005	2879	A37	B101	130,948	2.22e+10	MO	7
81	D001	2869	A35	B207	10,732	2.14e+10	TX	6
82	D001	2869	A35	B606	3,175	1.27e+10	MI	5

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
83	D001	Unkwn	Unkwn	Unkwn	25,371	1.01e+10	CT	1
							MA	1
							RI	1
							VT	1
							NJ	2
							NY	2
							PA	3
							VA	3
							WV	3
							AL	4
							FL	4
							GA	4
							KY	4
							MS	4
							NC	4
							SC	4
							TN	4
							IL	5
							IN	5
							MI	5
							MN	5
							OH	5
							WI	5
							AR	6
							LA	6
							TX	6
							IA	7
							KS	7
							MO	7
							NE	7
							MT	8
							WY	8
							AZ	9
							CA	9
							NV	9
							WA	10
							FC	11
							Q	11

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	R/CRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
84	D001 F001 F002 F003 F005	Unkwn	Unkwn	B202	5,922	9.45e+09	NJ IL IN OH WI	2 5 5 5 5
85	D001 D002	Unkwn	Unkwn	Unkwn	3,477	6.94e+09	MD KY TN IL OH WI LA OK TX CA	3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 9
86	D001 F002 F003 F005	2384	A37	B101	18,747	5.61e+09	PR IN	2 5
87	D001 F002 F003 F005	2833	A35	B101	26,284	2.10e+09	IN	5
88	D001 D022	2869	A37	B202	3,414	1.16e+09	LA	6
89	F002 F005	2834	A37	B101	28,640	1.14e+09	IN	5
90	D001 D002 D003	2879	A37	B102	27,247	8.16e+08	TX	6
91	D002	2869	A09	B207	8,001	7.98e+08	TX	6
92	D001	2869	A35	B219	12,842	6.41e+08	WV AL LA TX	3 4 6 6
93	D001 D002 D003 D018 D021 D023 D024 D025 D026 D035	2869	A33	B219	7,418	5.03e+08	TX	6
94	K027	2865	A33	B409	11,123	4.44e+08	LA	6
95	D001 D002 D003 D005 D018 D021 D023 D024 D025 D026	2869	Unkwn	Unkwn	6,075	4.12e+08	OH	5
96	D001 D002 F003	2819	A	B	5,323	1.06e+08	TN	4
97	K027	2865	A33	B403	4,457	8.89e+07	WV	3
98	D001 F002 F003	2833	A35	B101	18,154	5.43e+07	IN	5
99	F002	2879	A35	B101	37,447	1.79e+07	CA	9

States and Regions for Top 100 Ranked Wastestream Combinations (continued)

Rank	RCRA Code	SIC Code	Source Code	Form Code	Volume (tons)	Hazard Score	State	EPA Region
100	F002 F003 F005	2384	A37	B101	6,414	5.12e+06	PR	2
						1.9086e+14		

